LOCAL SERVICE VILLAGES

Site: S0065. Land off Mill Street, Coton in the Elms

Description:

The village of Coton in the Elms lies towards the south of the District, and is located approximately 11km south of Burton upon Trent. Coton in the Elms is a small village in an area rural in character.

There are no other sites within Coton in the Elms that have been included in the SHLAA.

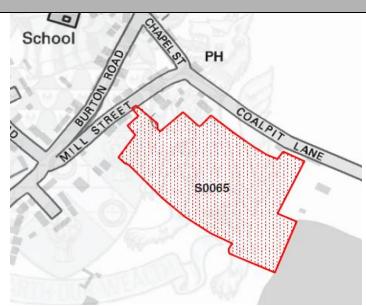
The site is a greenfield site and currently agricultural land. The site of 2.45ha is in multiple ownership, however the owners are all willing to develop the site for residential use, although at present there is no developer interest.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Detection of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located within 600m of SD384, Church Street, Grassland. Potential Wildlife Site is within 300m of SDR6286 Long Furlong Farm Meadow. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site. Based on incomplete data will need updating.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the National Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	I
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- No, site would be very unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents? Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	and within 1200m. - Site would deliver informal open space provision - There are existing healthcare facilities which a - Development could potentially contribute toward 3km of the site. - There is no village centre however the site is less than 10 miles and 10 miles.	on, including through National Forest tree planting are located at Rosliston (within 1700m of the site). ards the provision of, or expansion of existing facilities within ocated within 800m of a convenience store, Coton in the House, but it is in excess of 1200m from a sports pitch.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
To improve community safety and reduce crime and fear of crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime? Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	Impacts would be uncertain and would be larg development. The development of the site would have an uncertain and would be larged.	rely determined by detailed design and layout of ecertain impact in respect of reducing accidents and would be largely determined by the detailed design and	- Ensure that development reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people? Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level	pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1 The nearest secondary school is the William A attending the school with a capacity of 945 pup	Allit School, which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils pils. the planning and construction stages which may assist	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development reflects requirements of
o promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	qualifications? Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject		Policy INF6 of the Plan. - Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	facilities, including a primary school, shop, villa	service is only two hourly. The village has only limited age hall, pub, open play space and mobile library service ite on Mill Street, however there is no metalled footpath on	
food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	Development could make some contribution to	oward the provision of improved education, open space and n this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport ces.	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development will have an uncertain effect in re	espect of congestion on the local road network.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	proposed off road cycle provision.	site provides no opportunity to connect to existing or ite on Mill Street, however there is no metalled footpath on	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	be accommodated without further strategic infi	commodate growth and development in this area and can rastructure provision in respect of the sewerage network. all water supply or electricity network improvements.	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during the site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect).	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other business located within Coton in the Elms and nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the overall use of materials could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design.	Plan

To reduce water light sig	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution?	It is not known whether development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and occupation but this would be consistent with neighbouring land uses.	- Ensure development fully conforms with
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses.	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield, but is unlikely to comprise the best and most versatile land (likely to be Grade 3)	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 A very small element of the western boundary of the site is located within flood zone 2 and 3a, however the majority of the site is located within flood zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	The site is relatively well located in respect of primary school provision and a local shop, although bus services are infrequent and it is in excess of 4km away from the nearest large scale employment areas. The site is also poorly located in respect of supermarkets and secondary school provision.	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development will not affect the setting of a conservation area or any listed buildings. No HERS sites are located within the site. However HERS18308 Ridge and Furrow, south west of school is located within 65m of the site. Uncertain potential for in ground archeology in this area 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District 	 Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Version 4a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	- Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout.	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0275. Land at Landown Farm, Findern

Description:

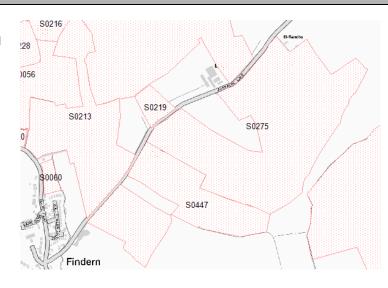
The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

This site comprises agricultural land. The site measures 31.04ha, and is currently in single ownership. There is high developer interest in the site. The site is crossed by power lines.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To everid domestic As	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Datasfaces
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- Site is further than 300m from the nearest non statutory wildlife site. The closest County Wildlife Site is 850m away SD155 Kirbys Triangle.	 Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site. Based on incomplete data will need updating.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held.	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
meet local fields	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Sites will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H 19 allu H20
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?		- Development has potential to deliver improvements to open space and/or local sports on site.	- Ensure new development
	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide		- Development would make no contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3 km of the site.	conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan

	additional facilities for new residents?		
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	- Development would be within 1200m of a local centre and excess of 1200m of school and sports pitch.	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- Impact unknown	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capacity with 1957 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 2070. The nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 180 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues. There is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located away from the existing village, but will be located within 1200m of Findern village centre. Bus stops are located within 900m and the bus service is hourly. There are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision and a mobile library service). Secondary School provision is at John Port Academy in Etwall, almost 10km away by road. 	- Ensure Development
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters 	reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- It is not known what impact development would have on the highway network.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 The site is within 900m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby. There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site. There is no off road cycle route adjacent to the site. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 There is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The majority of the site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 With the exception of the existing farm house, the site is greenfield and there is almost no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	7 617 1 20061 7 16111
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally in this rural location, during site development	- Ensure development fully
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it reduce light pollution? Will it improve air quality	and occupation - Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	conforms with policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally although given the nature of the proposed site use levels are unlikely to be significant	emerging part 1 local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	Site is predominantly greenfield. Land is likely to be agricultural classification Grade 3 –good to moderate.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	Site is located within flood zone 1 There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. However there are some areas of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding.	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is within 1200m of the shop and post office and within 900m of an hourly bus service. However, the primary school is located over 2km away and the site is in excess of 4km away from the nearest large scale employment areas. The site is also poorly related in respect of supermarkets and secondary school provision. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings.	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	Development will not affect the setting of any conservation area or listed buildings. No HERS sites are located within the site Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology in this area	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development will have an unknown or uncertain impact. No notable opportunities to improve access to local heritage have been identified.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is predominantly greenfield.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The majority of the site is located within the Needwood and South Derbyshire Calylands Landscape Character Area and part of the site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area.	-Inclusion of landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued
Nomina 4a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is mainly contained by hedgerows and trees and Bakeacre Lane to the west Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	landscape components are retained

Site: S030. Willington Road, Findern

Description:

The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

The site comprises agricultural lane. It extends some 5.15ha and is currently in single ownership. There is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461





Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	- Retention of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The site is located within 300m of County Wildlife Site SD395 Yew Tree Meadows and SD086 Findern Meadows. 	existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	I
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site would contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local need.	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Sites will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	452

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?		elopment could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision in 1200m of the site.	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?		elopment will make no contribution toward the provision of, or expansion of existing, facilities within 3 of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?		could contribute toward open space and recreation provision both on site and within 1200m	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	deve	acts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of elopment are are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- It is r	not known what impact development will have on accident numbers.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	scho - The	nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capaicty with 1957 pupils attending the col with a capacity of 2070. nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils anding the school with a capacity of 180 pupils.	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?		elopment will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist e working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	arou by th	v housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at and 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development re is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern.	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	- The :	site is detached from the main settlement. The site is within 1200m of the village centre. site is located within 400m of an hourly bus service to Derby and Burton. re are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision). re is a metalled footpath opposite the site which connects the site to the village.	_
food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	provi	elopment could make some contribution toward the provision of education, open space and sports ision and healthcare. Development of this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport ision but could help sustain existing services.	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- It is r	not known what impact development would have on highway congestion.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	- The	site is within 400m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby. ore is a metalled footpath opposite the site which connects the site to the village. ore are no established off-road cycle paths adjacent to the site.	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car travel.
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	- Ther	re is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. re are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband.	

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	 Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages. 	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = No Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally in this rural location, during site development	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it reduce light pollution?	and occupation, although is likely to be consistent will illumination from surrounding developments.	conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise politilon	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally during site development and post development noise generation would be consistent with surrounding development. 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield. Land is likely to be agricultural classification Grade 2 – very good agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. The majority of the site contains areas of less, intermediate and more susceptible to surface water flooding. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance with
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site within 400m of an hourly bus service and within 1200m of the village centre, The nearest employment site is Toyota, which is less than 4km away. The nearest supermarket is at Willington some 2km away. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development will not affect the setting of any listed building. However the Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area is located to the south of the site. HERS19901 Willington Road covers most of the site ans HERS99002 Trent and Mersey Canal is to the south of the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development could offer potential to enhance local PROW access to the Trent and Mersey Canal.	 Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area. 	-Inclusion of landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by the Trent and Mersey Canal to the south, Willington Road to the north and hedgerows to the east and west. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	ensure key valued landscape components are retained

Site: S0031. Heath Lane, Findern

Description:

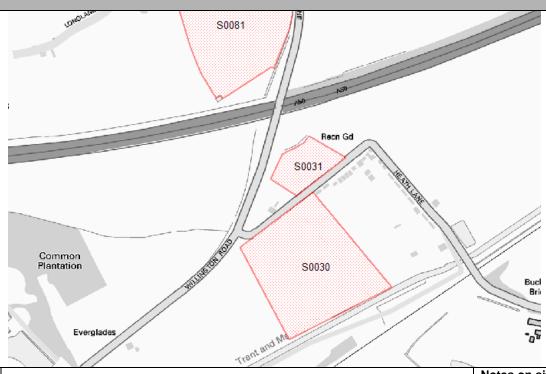
The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

The site comprises agricultural land and a paddock. It extends some 1.01ha and is currently in single ownership. There is no developer interest.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
Tid d	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Potentia est
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 County Wildlife Site SD395 Yew Tree Meadows covers the site and County Wildlife Site SD086 Findern Meadows is located within 300m of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held.	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Sites will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	456

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make no contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision within 1200m of the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	 Development will make no contribution toward the provision of, or expansion of existing, facilities within 3 km of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	- Development could improve open space and recreation provision both on site and within 1200m.	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- It is not known what impact development will have on accident numbers	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capacity with 1957 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 2070. The nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 180 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development There is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is detached from the main built up area of Findern. The site is within 400m of an hourly bus service to Derby and Burton There are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision and a mobile library service). There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site. 	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution towards the provision of education. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Uncertain impact identified	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 The site is within 400m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby. There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site. There are no established off road cycle routes adjacent to this site. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 There is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	 Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages. 	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution?	Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = No Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and occupation but this would be consistent with neighbouring land uses.	- Ensure development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with neighbouring land uses. The proximity of the site to the A50 could increase noise complaints. 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield. Land is likely to be agricultural classification Grade 2 – very good agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1 The majority of the site is less susceptible to surface water flooding. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is within 400m of an hourly bus stop and within 1200m of the village centre. The nearest employment site, Toyota, lies within 4km. The nearest supermarket, at Willington, is about 2km away. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development will not affect the setting of any conservation area or listed buildings. No HERS sites are located within the site Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology in this area 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development could offer potential to enhance local PROW access to the Trent and Mersey Canal.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area. 	-Inclusion of landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued
Version 4e	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by Willington Road to the south and hedgerows to the south east and west. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	landscape components are retained

Site S0067. Field off Porter Lane, Findern

Description:

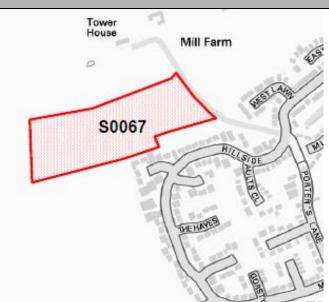
The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

This site comprises an agricultural field, elevated above surrounding land and sloping to the south. The site extends 2.95ha and is currently in single ownership, with high developer interest.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To social demonstrate	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- Site is more than 300m from the nearest non-statutory wildlife site or Local Nature Reserve	- Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local need.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site would not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	1119 0110 1120
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development has potential to deliver improvements to open space and/or local sports provision both on- site and within 1200m. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development will make no contribution toward the provision of, or expansion of existing, facilities within 3 km of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of key services including sports pitch and village centre, however is in excess of 1200m of a primary school. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	 Development will have uncertain effects in respect of highways safety, which will be largely determined by the detailed design and layout of the development. 	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capacity with 1957 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 2070. The nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 180 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development. However the the impact on viability of the gradient and access issues would need further assessment. There is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village, and will be located within 800m of Findern village centre. Bus stops are located close to the site (within 800m) and the bus service is hourly. There are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision and a mobile library service). Secondary School provision is at John Port Academy in Etwall, almost 10km away by road. There are employment opportunities at Toyota in Burnaston and at various locations within Derby. 	- Ensure Development
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development will help sustain existing local shops, community facilities and could support existing public transport provision, to a limited extent. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by site promoters 	reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would be of too small a scale to have a significant impact on congestion on the strategic or local road networks.	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	- The site is within 800m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby.	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 There is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband is available. 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other business involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during sute build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	 Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages. 	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building. 	S. J.
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution?	Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = No Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and occupation but	- Ensure development fully conforms with
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	this would be consistent with neighbouring land uses. Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with neighbouring land uses. 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield and is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site is located within flood zone 1 There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. In the absence of any drainage strategy or masterplan for the site, an engineered SUDS solution is assumed. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 There is a village shop and post office, but the site is in excess of 4km away from the nearest large scale employment areas. The site is also poorly located in respect of supermarkets and secondary school provision. The site is within 800m of an hourly bus service. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation,	(INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development is unlikely to affect the setting of any listed buildings. No HERS sites are located within the site Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology in this area 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development could offer potential to enhance local PROW access to the Trent and Mersey Canal.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Needwood and South Derbyshire Claylands Landscape Character Area The site sloped to the south 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Version 1a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site has largely open boundaries, with hedgerows adjacent to Porter's Lane to the east and established development to the south east. Hedgerows could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained

Site S0081. Field No.6110 (Heath Farm), Heath Lane, Findern

Description:

The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

The site comprises agricultural land that contains agricultural buildings, including a farmhouse to north of site. There is also a public footpath through the site and a Tree Preservation Order which covers the western boundary. The site extends some 4.68ha and is currently in single ownership; there is low developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To cooled decrease to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 Site is located within 300m of SD086 (Findern Meadows) from its closest edge, although no part of the site is immediately adjacent to the CWS and is separated by a road. 	- Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Sites could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development has potential to deliver improvements to open space and or local sports provision within 1200m of the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	 Development will make no contribution toward the provision of, or expansion of existing, facilities within 3 km of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Development will be within walking distance (800m) of the village centre and sports pitch, however is in excess of 1200m from Findern Primary School. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	 Development will have uncertain effects in respect of highways safety. It is unclear whether site development could offer mitigation to improve visibility and reduce parking/congestion on these routes. 	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capacity with 1957 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 2070. The nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 180 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development There is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village, and will be located within 400m of Findern village centre. Bus stops are located close to the site (within 400m) and the bus service is hourly. There are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision and a mobile library service). Secondary School provision is at John Port Academy in Etwall, almost 10km away by road. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	- Development will help sustain existing local shops, community facilities and could support existing public transport provision, to a limited extent	
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- It is unlikely that development on this scale would have a significant impact on congestion on the strategic or local road networks.	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	- The site is within 400m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby.	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 There is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband is available. 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could support the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out, although new residents would help to support local shops and services. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	 Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages. 	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- It is unlikely that the development would deliver additional shops and services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Dandaga
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = No - Ground Water Protection Zone = No - Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and occupation but	- Ensure development fully
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	this would be consistent with neighbouring land uses.	conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with neighbouring land uses. The proximity of the site to the A50 could increase noise complaints. 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield and is likely to be classified as Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site is located within flood z one 1. The south of site is located within area of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. In the absence of any drainage strategy or masterplan for the site, an engineered SUDS solution is assumed. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	The site is within 400m of an hourly bus service, a shop and post office, but the primary school is away from the settlement and the site is in excess of 4km away from the nearest large scale employment areas. The site is also poorly related in respect of supermarkets and secondary school provision.	 Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development will not affect the setting of any conservation area or listed buildings. No HERS sites are located within the site Uncertai8n potential for below ground archaeology in this area. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development will have an unknown or uncertain impact.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape components are retained
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by existing landscape elements, such as existing development, hedgerows and field trees. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	

Site: S0110. Land off Common Piece Lane, Findern

Description:

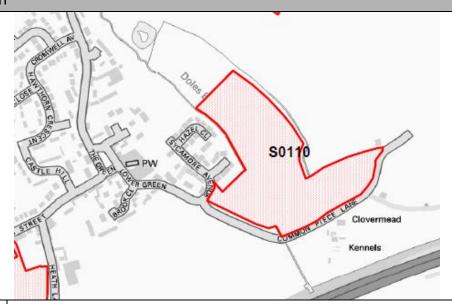
The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

This site comprises a mixture of allotments, agricultural land and unimproved meadow land, which is protected under the BAP for lowland Derbyshire. The site extends some 5.29ha and is currently in single ownership. The site is constrained by a brook and electricity pylons running through the site, the site sloping sharply to the west and part of the site being in Flood Zones 3a and 3b.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461 MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To associate desirence to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- Site is located more than 300m from the nearest non-statutory wildlife site.	- Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site. Based on incomplete data will need updating.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirments development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development has potential to deliver improved access to or deliver new formal and informal open space on site or within 1200m of the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development will make no contribution toward the provision of, or expansion of existing, facilities within km of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Development will be within walking distance (800m) of the village centre and sports pitch. However the primary school is in excess of 1200m. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- Development will have uncertain effects in respect of highways safety	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capacity with 1957 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 2070. The nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 180 pupils. 	will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepare by the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development There is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village, and will be located within 800m of Findern village centre. Bus stops are located close to the site (within 400m) and the bus service is hourly. There are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision and mobile library service). Secondary School provision is at John Port Academy in Etwall, almost 10km away by road. There are employment opportunities at Toyota in Burnaston and at various locations within Derby. 	- Ensure Development
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	Development will help sustain existing local shops, community facilities and could support existing public transport provision, to a limited extent.	reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	It is unlikely that development on this scale would have a significant impact on congestion on the strateg or local road networks.	С
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	The site is within 400m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby. There is no off road cycle route adjacent to the site.	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 There is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband is avilabale. 	travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- It is unlikely that the proposal would deliver shops and services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations and Schedule 3 of the Flood and Water Management Act. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part 1 local Plan

To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution? Will it improve air quality Will it reduce noise pollution?		Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and occupation but this would be consistent with neighbouing land uses. Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area. Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally during site development, although post	- Ensure development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1 local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development		development noise generation would be consistent with surrounding land uses. - Site is greenfield, Land is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk? Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?		 Part of the site lies within flood zone 3b, 3a and 2. Housing development could be located outside of land within flood zone 3b. The sit contains areas of less, intermediate and more susceptible to surface water flooding. New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. In the absence of any drainage strategy or masterplan for the site, an engineered SUDS solution is assumed. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		The site is relatively well located in respect of the shop and primary school and is within 400m of an hourly bus service, but the primary school is outside the village and the site is in excess of 4km away from the nearest large scale employment areas. It is also poorly related in respect of supermarkets and secondary school provision.	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?		- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation	included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?		 Development will not affect the setting of any conservation area or listed buildings. HERS sites 19911 (possible Fishpond) located to the east of the site Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?		- Development will have an unknown or uncertain impact.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	-	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	-	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape components are retained
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	-	 The site is well contained by existing landscape elements, such as existing development, hedgerows and field trees. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	

⁻ Version 1b

Site: S0247. Land at Landown Farm, Findern

Description:

The village of Findern lies towards the north of the District, and is located approximately 9km south west of Derby. Findern is a small village, particularly characterised by its village green.

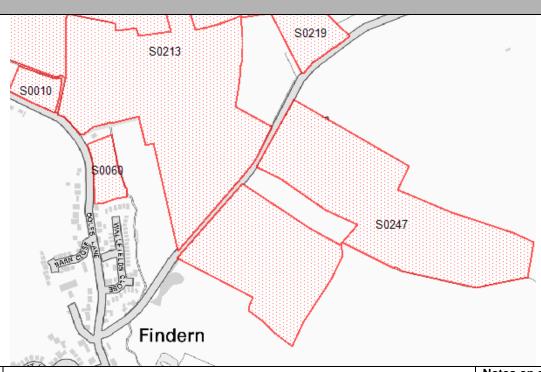
This site comprises agricultural land with the following use class on part of the site: light industrial use class -B2/B3/B4, business use class - B1 and equestrian use class - D2. The site extends 15.1ha, slopes slightly to the north and is currently in single ownership. There is high developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avaid damage to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	- Retention of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- Site is further than 300m from the nearest non statutory wildlife site.	existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site would contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given thie scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Sites will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to includes provision for travelling communities	472

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development has potential to deliver improvements to open space and/or local sports provision both on site and within 1200m of the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development will make no contribution toward the provision of, or expansion of existing, facilities within 3 km of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	- Site has potential to deliver open or recreation space on site.	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	 Development will have uncertain effects in respect of the highways safety. It is unclear whether site development could offer mitigation to improve visibility and reduce parking/congestion on these routes. 	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is John Port which has some spare capacity with 1957 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 2070. The nearest primary school is Findern Primary School, which has some space capacity with 154 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 180 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development There is an identified need for affordable housing in Findern. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located away from the existing village, but will be located within 1200m of Findern village centre. Bus stops are located within 800m and the bus service is hourly. There are some local facilities (including shops, a post office, a village hall, outdoor sports provision and a mobile library service). Secondary School provision is at John Port Academy in Etwall, almost 10km away by road. There are employment opportunities at Toyota in Burnaston and at various locations within Derby. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	- Development will help sustain existing local shops, community facilities and could support existing public transport provision, to a limited extent	
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 This is a large site which could impact on traffic congestion on the local and strategic road networks, although further consideration would be needed to determine the extent of this and any potential for mitigation. 	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 The site is within 800m of the hourly bus service connecting Findern to Derby. There is no cycle route adjacent to this site. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car travel.
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 There is currently no headroom at Findern WWTW, which is operating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	 Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Findern and surrounding villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce water pollution?	Development will have no significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally in an area dislocated from the built up area	- Ensure
	Will it reduce light pollution?	of findern	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally although given the nature of the proposed site use levels are unlikely to be significant	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield. Land is likely to be agricultural classification Grade 3. (undifferentiated)	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site is located within flood zone 1 There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. However there are some areas of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	- The site is within 1200m of the shop and post office and within 800m of an hourly bus service. However, the primary school is located over 2km away and the site is in excess of 4km away from the nearest large scale employment areas. The site is also poorly related in respect of supermarkets and secondary school provision.	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development will not affect the setting of any conservation area or listed buildings. No HERS sites are located within the site Uncertain potential for impacts on in ground archaeology in this area 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- No apparent opportunities.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area 	Inclusion of landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued
Version 1a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is mainly contained by hedgerows and trees. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	landscape components are retained

Site: S0032. Land west of 124 Repton Road, Hartshorne

Description:

The village of Hartshorne lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 3km north east of Swadlincote. Hartshorne is a small village that is varied in character.

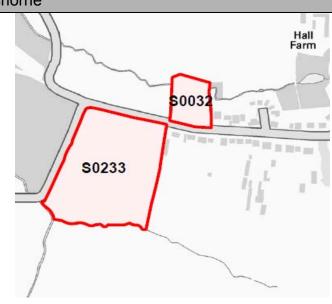
In total there are five sites in the village capable of accommodating growth, ranging from 0.34ha to 5.63ha.

This site is a vacant field and a stream runs parallel to the northern boundary of the site. The site is 0.65ha and is physically constrained by its sloping to the north, heavy planting on the northern area and by the stream and pond. Part of the site lies in Flood Zone 3a. Access to the site is not constrained. The site is in single ownership and there is high developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Detention of
	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located more than 400m of SD367 (Caulkley Wood). Potential wildlife site SDR6278 Repton Road Field is located to the west of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- The site would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing due to the sites size.	- Ensure policies support the delivery of
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the local plan requirement development would be expected to deliver a range of house sizes. However due to sites size, the site would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs. 	
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period. 	accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	476

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development has potential to deliver improvements to open space and/or local sports provision within 1200m of the site. 	
	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Site would deliver informal open space provision through National Forest tree planting Development will make no contribution towards the provision of, or expansion of, existing facilities within 3km of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Due to Hartshorne's linear settlement, there is no village centre however the site is located within 800m of key services including the Village Hall and Primary School. However is in excess of 1200m of a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- Development will have uncertain effects in respect of the highways safety.	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is Granville, which has spare capacity, with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830 pupils. The nearest primary school is Hartshorne Primary School, which has limited space capacity with 101 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 112 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 Development would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing to the site size. There is a known need for affordable housing in this part of the district. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 There is an hourly bus service within 800m of the site There are some local facilities (including a primary school, village hall, outdoor sports provision and a mobile library service within 800m. Secondary School provision is at Granville School in Midway, some 3km away. There are employment opportunities in Swadlincote and Woodville, less than 4km away. The closest metalled footpath is located to the east of the site at 124 Repton Road. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution towards open space within the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that a site of this scale would deliver new services and facilities. 	
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development on this scale is unlikely to significantly affect local or strategic highway congestion	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly bus service to Swadlincote and Derby (including a Sunday service) within 800m of the site. The closest metalled footpath is located to the east of the site at 124 Repton Road. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Milton waste water treatment works is currently operating over capacity, although this is unlikely to be a significant impediment to the development of a small site such as this. No known electricity or gas supply constraints. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband, 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Hartshorne and nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to Aston village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

T dura liabtia	Will it reduce water pollution?	 It is not known whether development would deliver water quality benefits. Ground Water Protection Zone = No 	- Ensure
	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise regeneration would be consistent with nearby land uses. 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield - Site is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The majority of the site lies within flood zone1. However from east to west near the north of the site lies a band of land located within flood zone 2 and 3a. Along this band also lies an area of less, intermediate and more susceptible to surface water flooding. However within the majority of the site there is no indication of surface water flooding. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance with policy
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at green field levels.	SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	The site is located within 800m of an hourly bus service and primary school. The secondary school is 3km away. There are local shops in Midway and Woodville, whilst Swadlincote represents the nearest significant shopping centre. The nearest employment centre is within 4km	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	Development is unlikely to affect the setting of any listed buildings. There are no HERS sites within the site. HERS 20226 Repton Road, Earthworks is located immediately to the west of the site and 20227 Hall Farm, Building Platform is located to 133m to the north west of the site. Any impact may be dependent upon site layout and design, as yet unknown. Uncertain potential for below ground archaeology in this area	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environmental sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Landscape Character Area 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained be existing housing development to the east, trees to the north and hedgerows to the south and west. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	

Site: S0052. Land off Main Street A514, Hartshorne

Description:

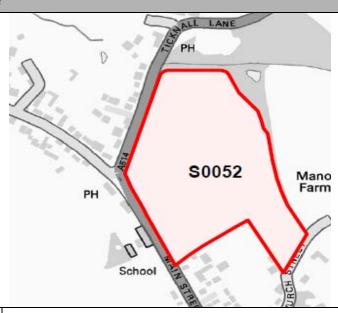
The village of Hartshorne lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 3km north east of Swadlincote. Hartshorne is a small village that is varied in character.

This site is agricultural land and is 5.63ha in size. The site is in single ownership and there is high developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located over 300m away SD102 (Ladyfields Plantation)	- Retention of existing habitats
species (including UK and Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance biodiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		The Great Crested Newt survey submitted with planning application 9/2014/1140 indicated the presence of these creatures on the opposite side of the A514, although their presence within the site itself is unlikely. It recommended the incorporation within the development of a pond specifically for amphibians. It found that the site is well used by passerine bird species and has potential for bats, amphibians, riparian mammals and white clawed crayfish.	and protection of habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever possible in
geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 20% of the site would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the sites National Forest location. Application 9/2014/1140 meets this requirement. 	accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		 Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs. Outline planning application 9/2014/1140 proposed 30% affordable housing. 	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 The site could deliver affordable housing and a range of house sizes. Outline planning application (9/2014/1140) proposed 30% affordable housing and a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		- Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people.	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Sites will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Sites would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	

	T		
	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development would deliver open space. Outline planning application 9/2014/1140 proposes a central multi-functional community green providing amenity space and a play area. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	 Development could potentially contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities within 3km of the development site, or could support the expansion of facilities within 3km of the site. 	- Ensure new development cons with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Due to Hartshorne's linear settlement, there is no village centre however the site is located within 800m of key services including the Village Hall and Primary School, however is more than 1200m from a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime and fear of crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. The Crime Prevention Design Officer for application 9/2014/1140 considers there are no reasons why residential development should not be acceptable in principle from a community safety perspective. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BINE I AIIU IINFZ
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is Granville, which has spare capacity, with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830 pupils. The nearest primary school is Hartshorne Primary School, which has limited space capacity with 101 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 112 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area. Outline planning permission proposed 30% affordable housing. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located adjacent to the site. There is an hourly service to Swadlincote and Burton. Due to the settlements linear nature there is no village centre however the site is located within 800m of local services (including a primary school, village hall, and outdoor sports provision). There is a metalled footpath from the site to the village. 	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Outline planning application 9/2014/1140 proposed the provision of open space on the site, the provision of a zebra crossing opposite the school. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 In response to consultation for outline permission on the site, the Highways Authority did not consider that there was evidence that would demonstrate that the development would result in severe harm on the highway network. It was however noted that some generated traffic would pass through "The A514 / A511 Clock" Island in Woodville. 	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a regular hourly bus service between Swadlincote and Derby, including a Sunday Service There is a metalled footpath from the site to the village. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Milton waste water treatment works is currently operating over capacity, although this is unlikely to be a significant impediment to the development of the site. There are no known electricity or other constraints. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	measures to secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow? Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district? Will it improve average	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis. 	Inclusion of general rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	incomes in the District? Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered. Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property 	- Inclusion of
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect).	appropriate policies in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Hartshorne and surrounding villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	 Site is likely to be too small to deliver addition shops or services within the site. Outline planning application 9/2014/1140 does not propose additional shops or services within the site. 	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of new development and the	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. Limited information regarding these matters has been submitted by the site promoters. Outline application 9/2014/1140 reserves all matters except access. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout containing this information) 	
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Double ment us.
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. Outline planning application 9/2014//1140 proposes a SUDS on the site. 	
	1	• •	482

	1		1
	Will it reduce water	It is not known whether development will have a significant impact on local water quality. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes	
	pollution?	- Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
	MULTI Start of the Control of the Co	- Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although	development fully
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant,	conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses. 	local plan
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 A small amount of the site to the north is located within flood zone 3 and 2, however the majority of the site is located within flood zone 1. Within the majority of the site there is no indication of surface water flooding. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	- Planning application 9/2014/1140 proposed swales and an attenuation pond as part of a sustainable drainage scheme.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 Site located adjacent to hourly bus service. The site is well connected in respect of Hartshorne Primary School which is adjacent,. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (over 3km away) and the secondary school provision is at Woodville (3km away) Within 3 km of major employment in Woodville. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development would be likely to harm the setting of nearby Grade II Listed buildings: Mill house, St Peters Church and Manor Farmhouse, as indicated in the decision notice for outline application 9/2014/1140. No HERS sites are located within the site, however HERS20203 Ticknall Lane, Furnace/Screw Mill is located within 30m of the site. Impacts could be dependent on the design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area. Aside from the nucleus of development around the historic core, development is linear and dispersed, and the proposal would erode this character. The Landscape character of the village would also suffer major adverse impacts from a step change in nature and result in prominence and primacy of landmark buildings, such as the Church being diminished. 	Inclusion of landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape components are
Varion 4a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by woodland to the north, hedgerows and trees to the east, hedgerows to the south and hedgerows and Main Street to the west. The land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Outline Planning application 9/2014/1140 proposes forest green infrastructure and new forest planting. 	retained.

Site: S0215. Land South of Spring Hill Cottages, Hartshorne

Description:

The village of Hartshorne lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 3km north east of Swadlincote. Hartshorne is a small village that is varied in character.

This site is agricultural grazing land and is 0.6ha in area. The site is in single ownership and there is low developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located over 600m of SD367 (Caulkey Wood) Potential Wildlife Site SD R6275 is located within the site.	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing due to the sites size.	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
To provide decent and	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the local plan requirement development would be expected to deliver a range of house sizes. However due to sites size, the site would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs. 	
affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held.	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring back empty homes into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure on site or within 1200m of the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision through National Forest tree planting	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development will make no contribution towards the provision of, or expansion of, existing facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Woodville 3.3km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Due to Hartshorne's linear settlement, there is no village centre however the site is located within 1200r of the Primary School and over 1200m from the Village Hall and a sport pitch 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	The nearest secondary school is Granville, which has spare capacity, with 558 pupils attending the schowith a capacity of 830 pupils. The nearest primary school is Hartshorne Primary School, which has limited space capacity with 101 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 112 pupils.	will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 Development would make no contribution towards the provision of affordable housing due to the sites size. It is not known whether there is a need for affordable housing in this area. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located over 800m (1ithin 1200M) from the site on Main Street. There is an hourly service to Swadlincote and Derby. Due to the settlements linear nature there is no village centre however the site located 900m from Hartshorne Primary School and over 1.2km from Hartshorne Village Hall. There is a metalled footpath from Springhill (the north edg of the site) to the village.	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters however development will help sustain existing local services and community facilities. Development could make some contribution towards open space within the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. 	Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	Development on this scale is unlikely to significantly affect local or strategic highway congestion given scale of site	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 The site is located 800m from the existing bus stop at Main Street. There is a regular hourly bus service to Swadlincote and Derby, including a Sunday service. There is an existing PROW within the north of the site. There is a metalled footpath from Springhill (the north edge of the site) to the village. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Milton waste water treatment works is currently operating over capacity, although this is unlikely to be a significant impediment to the development of a small site such as this. No known electricity supply constraints. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located Hartshorne and nearby villages.	otect existing employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	i dic i Essai i idii.
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Development
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part 1 local Plan

	Will it reduce water	Į.	t is not known whether the development would have a significant impact on water quality	
	pollution?	-	Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	-	Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	-	Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	-	Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise regeneration would be consistent with nearby land uses.	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	-	Site is greenfield Site is likely to represent Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	-	 Southern half of site lies within Flood Zones 3a and 2. The remainder lies within Flood Zone 1. Within the majority of the site there is no indication of surface water flooding. The southern boundary of the site however does contain areas of less, intermediate and more susceptible to surface water flooding. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	-	New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	- - -	Site is within 1200m from an hourly bus service The site is located in located 900m from Hartshorne Primary School. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (over 3km away) and the secondary school provision is at Woodville (3.5km away) Nearest major employment is within 4km of the site	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	-	New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	- - -	It is unclear whether development could affect the nearby Grade II listed building at Spring Farm There are no HERS site within the site. HERS20217 Ridge and Furrow is located 93m from the site (to the south east) Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology in this area	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	-	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	-	Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	-	Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds		 The site is well contained by existing development to the west and north west of the site Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0233. Land off Repton Road, Hartshorne

Description:

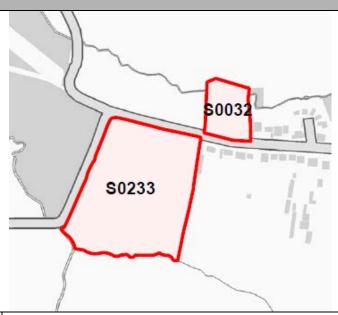
The village of Hartshorne lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 3km north east of Swadlincote. Hartshorne is a small village that is varied in character.

This site comprises agricultural land and is 3.71ha in size. The site is in single ownership and there is a medium level of developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To associate desired to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Detection of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located over 500m of SD367 (Caulkey Wood). Potential wildlife site SDR6278 Repton Road Field is located to the north of the site. 	 Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Sites could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given the local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development has potential to deliver open space and leisure provision, both on-site and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision including through National Forest tree planting 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development is highly unlikely to make a contribution towards the provision of new facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Woodville 3.3km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Due to Hartshorne's linear settlement, there is no village centre however the site is located within 1200m of the Primary School and over 1200m from the Village Hall and a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is Granville, which has spare capacity, with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830 pupils. The nearest primary school is Hartshorne Primary School, which has limited space capacity with 101 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 112 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. However no information regarding this matter has been submitted by the site promotes There is a known need for affordable housing in the area. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 800m of the site on Main Street. There is an hourly service to Swadlincote and Derby, including a Sunday service. Due to the settlements linear nature there is no village centre however the site located 890m from Hartshorne Primary School and over 1.2km from Hartshorne Village Hall. There is however no metalled footpath to the site. The closest metalled footpath is located 35m to the east of the site on Repton Road.	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site, by site promoters. Development could make some contribution towards open space within the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	Highway impact unknown, although development is unlikely to significantly affect local or strategic highway congestion	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 The site is located within 800m from the existing bus stop at Main Street. There is a regular hourly bus service to Swadlincote and Derby, including a Sunday Service. The site provides opportunity to connect to the existing PROW network. There is no metalled footpath to the site. The closest metalled footpath is located 35m to the east of the site on Repton Road. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Milton waste water treatment works is currently operating over capacity, although this is unlikely to be a significant impediment to the development of a small site such as this. No known electricity supply constraints. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Hartshorne and nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	 It is unknown whether this proposal would deliver additional shops or services within the site. The site could help to sustain existing services within the village centre located nearby. 	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	i dic i Loodi i idii.
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design.	emerging Part 1 local Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is not known whether development would have a significant impact on local water quality. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses.	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield. Site is likely to mainly be Grade 3 'good to moderate quality' and partly Grade 4 'poor quality' agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 South Western part of site lies within Flood Zones 3a and 2. Majority of site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding within the majority of the site, however the within there are areas of less, intermediate and more susceptibility to surface water flooding within the south west of the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance with policy
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels.	SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	Site is within 800m from the nearest hourly bus service. The site is located in located 890m from Hartshorne Primacy School. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (over 3km away) and the secondary school provision is at Woodville (2.8km away) Nearest major employment is less than 4km away	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	There are no HERS sites on the site. HERS20216 Ridge and Furrow is located 114m and 104m from HERS20226 Repton Road, Earthworks is located 42m from the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology in this area	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by Dunnsmore Lane to the west, Repton Road to the north and to a limited extent hedgerows to the east and trees to the south. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	

Site: S0245. Land fronting between 53-67 Woodville Road, Hartshorne

Description:

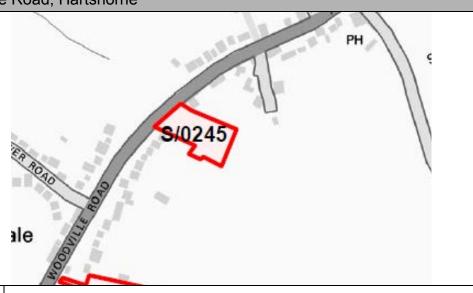
The village of Hartshorne lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 3km north east of Swadlincote. Hartshorne is a small village that is varied in character.

This green field site comprises agricultural grazing land and is 0.34ha in size. The site is in single ownership and there is high developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		 Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation. 	- Retention of existing habitats
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located 700m away (SD102 - Ladyfields Plantation)	including hedgerows and trees wherever
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	possible Include general policies to ensure
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		The developer has submitted a site master plan with planning application 9/2015/1215 indicating tree planting, although the Council has not yet taken a view on these proposals.	development does not affect statutory and non-statutory wildlife and geodiversity sites.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could potentially contribute toward delivering affordable housing to meet local needs as proposed in planning application 9/2015/1215.	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 Given the local plan requirement development would be expected to deliver a range of house sizes. The site may potentially contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs as proposed in planning application 9/2015/1215. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		- Development could potentially incorporate bungalows, as proposed in planning application 9/2015/1215.	and tenure of new homes including affordable housing
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period. 	Include policy to guide deliver of gypsy and traveller sites.
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to	 Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision within 1200m of the site and may provide on-site open space provision as proposed in planning application 9/2015/1215. 	- Ensure new
To improve the health and well-being of the population	healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development could contribute towards the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site.	development improves access by walking and cycling to facilities in the villages.
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Due to Hartshorne's linear settlement, there is no village centre however the site is located 800m from the Primary School and the Village Hall, however more than 1200m from a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	As above Inclusion of a general design
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	 Although material has been submitted in this regard with planning application 9/2015/1215, the Council has not yet formally taken a view on the proposals. 	excellence policy in plan.
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is Granville, which has spare capacity, with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830 pupils. The nearest primary school is Hartshorne Primary School, which has limited space capacity with 101 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 112 pupils. 	- Continue liaising will local Schools
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	and LEA to establish impact.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	The site may contribute toward affordable housing provision, as proposed in planning application 9/2015/1215. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located 126m from the site on Woodville Road. There is an hourly service to Swadlincote and Derby. Due to the settlements linear nature there is no village centre however the site located 615m from Hartshorne Primary School and 325 from Hartshorne Village Hall. There is a metalled footpath from the site to the village.	- Requirements for
food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution towards the improvement of open space within the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that a site of this scale would deliver new services or facilities on site. 	Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car travel.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development on this scale is unlikely to significantly affect local or strategic highway congestion	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 The site is located is 126m from the existing bus stop at Woodville Road. There is a regular hourly bus service to Swadlincote and Derby, including a Sunday service. The site provides opportunity to connect to the existing PROW network but not to a cycle way. There is a metalled footpath from the site to the village. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Milton waste water treatment works is currently operating over capacity, although this is unlikely to be a significant impediment to the development of a small site such as this. No known water, electricity or gas supply constraints. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	- Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following build out.	
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	- Inclusion of general rural diversification policy in the plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	appropriate policies in part 1 of part 2 plan to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing employment and
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Hartshorne and nearby villages.	commercial sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to Aston village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. Indicative plans have been submitted with outline planning application 9/2015/1215, however, the Council has not yet formally taken a view on these matters and they would be finally determined at the detailed design stage on the submission of a reserve matters planning application. 	- Inclusion of design excellence policy in
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	plan to inform design parameters of the site
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Include requirements
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	for sufficient waste and compost storage in a design or waste
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	policy in the Plan.
	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulation. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part 1 local Plan

To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution? Will it improve air quality	It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	- Ensure appropriate policy in the plan to reduce effects of development in respect of water or light pollution.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce noise pollution? Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Development is likely to lead to increased noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with surrounding land uses. Site is greenfield. Site is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk? Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	- Site lies in Flood Zone 1. - The west of the site contains an area of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding. - New development would be required to conform with existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. A flood risk assessment submitted with planning application 9/2015/1215 indicates that suitable mitigation measures should be incorporated in the proposed development. It is anticipated that these matters would be addressed at the reserve matters stage,	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan.
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	Within 400m of an hourly bus service. The site is located 615m from Hartshorne Primacy School. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (over 3km away) and the secondary school provision is at Woodville (less than 3km away) Within 2km of major employment.	- Appropriate transport policy to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	 Appropriate energy policy to be included in the plan.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development is unlikely to affect the setting of the any listed buildings. There are no HERS sites on the site. However HERSS0226 Repton Road, Earthworks are located 42m from the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. Uncertain effect on archaeology 	- None Identified.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	Ensure sites connect to existing public rights of way, cycle routes and the Trent Mersey Canal beyond.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area. 	- Policy to ensure that existing hedgerows and tree belts on
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is well contained by Woodville Road to the west, existing residential development including gardens the north and south and to a limited extent hedgerows to the east. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. An indicative layout has been submitted with planning application 9/2015/1215, although the Council has not yet formally taken a view on this. 	

Site: S0017. Site at Linton Road, Mount Pleasant

Description:

The village of Mount Pleasant lies on the outskirts of south west Swadlincote, to the west of the A444, approximately 8km south east of Burton upon Trent. Mount Pleasant is largely surrounded by countryside.

There are six further sites in the village, ranging up to circa 14ha in size, capable of accommodating growth in the village.

This site comprises a green field site currently used as grassland for recreation/grazing. The site extends 3.24ha and has been assessed as not having physical, environmental or access constraints. There is a medium level of developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is 77m away at SD0360, White Lady's Spring and SD306 Castle Mound is 292 m away. Potential Wildlife Site SD R6284 High Cross Bank Field covers the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	-	Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on-site and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	-	Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1,2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Swadlincote, 1.1km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	-	Site is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and sports pitch. However is over 1200m from a Primary School.	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime? Will it reduce the number of		Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	people involved in accidents?	-	There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	-	The nearest Primary School is located within Linton, which is nearing capacity with 256 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 260 pupils The nearest Secondary Schools are The Pingle School, which has some space capacity with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 pupils. And The William Allitt which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 945 pupils.	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	-	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?		New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	-	The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 90m of the site on Linton Road and are hourly or better through the day. There is a Sunday Service to Burton. There are some local facilities (including a pharmacy, convenience store, post office). There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Linton Road, which could connect the site to the settlement.	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?		Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that new services and facilities would be provided on a site of this size.	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	-	Development of this site will have an uncertain impact on the operation of the local and strategic highway network.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	- -	There is a half hourly bus service to Swadlincote and Burton within 400m of the site The site does not offer opportunities to connect directly to the public rights of way network or to cycle routes, although there is a proposal to establish a multi-user greenway nearby, to the north of the site. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Linton Road, which could connect the site to the settlement.	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	- - -	Coton Park WWTWs is operating above capacity and could require changes to the consent or increased capacity to accommodate new development. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband.	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part 1 local Plan

	1		1
	Will it reduce water	It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes	
	pollution?	- Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is likely to represent Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. However the site does contain area of less and intermediate susceptible to surface water flooding 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site has access to a half hourly bus service and is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (4.5km), secondary school provision is at Pingle School (Swadlincote) (5.1km) and Linton Primary School is 1.8km. It is within 2km of major employment areas at Cadley Hill and Tetron Point. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, There are no HERS sites located within the site. However HER17806 Castle Gresley Enclosure is located 28m from the east edge of the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area, 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by existing development and Linton Road to the east and south, trees to the north and North West and to limited extent hedgerows to the west. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0097. Land at High Cross, Mount Pleasant Road, Mount Pleasant

Description:

The village of Mount Pleasant lies on the outskirts of south west Swadlincote, to the west of the A444, approximately 8km south east of Burton upon Trent. Mount Pleasant is largely surrounded by countryside.

There are six further sites in the village, ranging up to circa 14ha in size, capable of accommodating growth in the village.

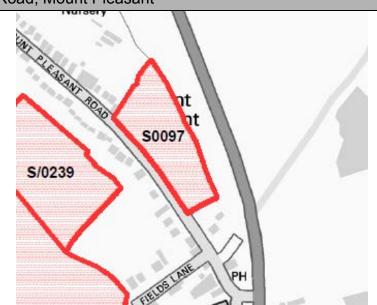
This site comprises an agricultural field containing trees. The trees are subject to Tree Preservation Orders. No other physical, environmental or access constraints have been identified. The site area is 1.29ha and the site is in single ownership. There is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avoid damage to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	- Retention of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is 247m away at SD025 Swainspark Wood. 	existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		 No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site. Based on incomplete data will need updating. 	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision, both onsite and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Swadlincote, 1.5km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and sports pitch, however the site is over 1200m from a Primary School. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary School is located within Linton, which is nearing capacity with 256 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 260 pupils The nearest Secondary Schools are The Pingle School, which has some space capacity with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 pupils. And The William Allitt which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 945 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 90m of the site on Linton Road and are hourly or better through the day. There is a Sunday service to Burton. There are some local facilities (including a pharmacy, convenience store, post office). There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site connecting the site to the settlement. 	
food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services.	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	It is unlikely that development on this scale would have a significant impact on the local and strategic highway networks.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a regular (hourly) or better bus service between Burton and Ashby and Swadlincote and Burton. There is a Sunday service to Burton. The site could provide convenient access to nearby public rights of way. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site connecting the site to the settlement. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Coton Park WWTWs is operating above capacity and could require changes to the consent or increased capacity to accommodate new development. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	secure non-car travel.

Substantable levels of committed to the common of control of commendation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis. To diversify and strengthen common in the District? To diversify and strengthen of life and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. To diversify and strengthen of life and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. To diversify and strengthen of life and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. To enhance the vitality and proper services and property services. To enhance the vitality and will a finance service service of the provision of the prov	To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
Will a concurrence the provision of an adequate supply of embourage personal diversification? Will a concurrence the provision of an adequate supply of embourage passes and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property embourage of the provision of an adequate supply of embourage the provision of an adequate supply of employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing employment stee? Will a their power that and and protect existing viable employment stee? Will a their power that and and protect existing viable employment stee? Will a their power that and and protect existing viable employment stee? Will a their power that and existing found and viability of existing form and the existing built environment To improve the quality of new development? To minimise waste and materials? Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment To minimise waste and materials? Will it does not be existed to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it flead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it flead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling through the provision of passe. To promote sustainable to evidence and the proposition of materials and the proposition of materials? Will it provide population of materials? Will it promote the proposition of materials and the deliver additional shops or services within the site. **It is unclear whether the september of the construction materials such as materials in the delivery of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources and materials. **Will it provides the provide	maintain economic	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing vable employment sites? To enhance the vitality and vitality for existing town and vitality of existing for existin			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and rural economies Will provide properties and protect existing valible employment land and protect existing valible employment land and protect existing valible employment sites? Will it they support and encourage the growth of its Rural Economy? Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses in protect existing valible employment sites? Will it improve existing displaying the Rural Economy? Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses and premises Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses and premises Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses Further housing growth within			and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
viability of existing town and village centres - Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? - The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. Will it provide potential to use locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Development would lead to a general increase in waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases of development. - Polential to reuse waste materials including and and grave? - The site is not previously developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Development would lead to a general increase in waste materials including construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural res		encourage the growth of		employment sites
To improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable construction To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it increase waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it provide potential to use locally produced onstruction the site promoters. Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and support into reuse of very local provided by site promoters. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of support in the provision of support in the provision of support in provision of su	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to use coally available natural resources and materials? Will it provide potential to use locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it necessary and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently and according to the proportion and sustainable and the proportion and sustainable or construction and sustainable and the proportion of the propor			- The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has	
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help reduce the need format of raind won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustain provided by site promoters to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bolicy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. There may be potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water effi		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources and recovery and recycling? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently? Will it herease waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. Development would need to reflect Policy of sustainable use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and	Ensure development
proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it help ensure water resources are used Proportion of waste sent to landfill? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD3 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officient the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD3 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		proportion of waste sent to landfill?	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could sold sold sold sold sold sold sold so		implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the
	Tesources	resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	

		 It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits	1
	Will it reduce water	It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes	
	pollution?	- Ground Water Protection Zone = Yes	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	Site is in Flood Zone 1.There is no indication of surface water flooding.	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 400m of access to an hourly or better bus service and is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (5.3km), secondary school provision is at Pingle School (Swadlincote) (5.3km) and Linton Primary School is 1.6km. Site is within 3km of major employment at Cadley Hill and Tetron Point. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, No HERS sites are located within the site. However HERS17810 Swadlincote Field Boundaries is located 54m from the north edge of the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity TPO 67 is located on the eastern and southern part of the site. And two trees on the northern edge, And TPO 247 is located on the western edge of the site (one tree). The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by Mount Pleasant Road on its western boundary and tree on the north, east and southern boundary's. Trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0098. Land at High Cross, Mount Pleasant Road, Mount Pleasant

Description:

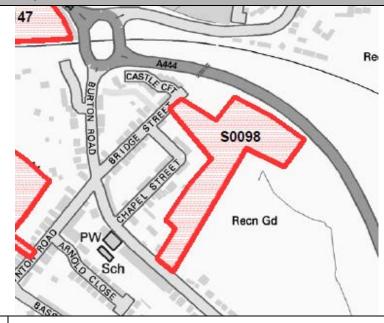
The village of Mount Pleasant lies on the outskirts of south west Swadlincote, to the west of the A444, approximately 8km south east of Burton upon Trent. Mount Pleasant is largely surrounded by countryside.

This site is vacant and partly overgrown. The site area is 1.8ha and no physical, environmental or access constraints have been identified on the site. The site is in single ownership however there is no developer interest in the site at present.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avoid domage to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Datastian of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is 286m away at SD086 Castle Gresley Wetland and 341 away from SD360 White Lady's springs. 	 Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site. Based on incomplete data will need updating.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	- Ensure policies support the
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	HIS AIIU HZU
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision, both on-site and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Swadlincote, 1.1km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, and sports pitch, however the site is more than 1200m from a primary school. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary School is located within Linton, which is nearing capacity with 256 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 260 pupils The nearest Secondary Schools are The Pingle School, which has some space capacity with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 pupils. And The William Allitt which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 945 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site on Linton Road and are hourly or better through the day. There is a Sunday service to Burton. There are some local facilities (including a pharmacy, convenience store, post office). There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Mount Pleasant Road connecting the site to the settlement. 	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	It is not known what impact development would be likely to have on traffic congestion, although it would be unlikely to be significant, given the small scale of the site	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a regular (half hourly) or better bus service between Burton and Swadlincote. There is a Sunday service to Burton. There is an opportunity to connect to the public rights of way network and to a proposed cycle route There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site connecting the site to the settlement. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Coton Park WWTWs is operating above capacity and could require changes to the consent or increased capacity to accommodate new development. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part Tiocal Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes - Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood zone 1 There are areas of less, intermediate and more susceptible to surface water flooding within the north of the site. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 400m an hourly or better bus service and is within 500m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and is adjacent to the recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (4.2km), secondary school provision is at Pingle School (Swadlincote) (5.0km) and Linton Primary School is 2.9km. It is within 2km of major employment at Cadley Hill and Tetron Point 	 Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, HERS17810 Swadlincote Field Boundaries is located within the site Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	 Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity Part of TPO338 and 397 is located on part of northern element of the site. The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Noning 4a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by trees followed by the A444 on its northern boundary, existing development of the western boundary and to a lesser extent by hedgerows on the eastern boundary Hedgerows, could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0142. Land at Arthur Street, Castle Gresley

Description:

The village of Mount Pleasant lies on the outskirts of south west Swadlincote, to the west of the A444, approximately 8km south east of Burton upon Trent. Mount Pleasant is largely surrounded by countryside.

There are six further sites in the village, ranging up to circa 14ha in size, capable of accommodating growth in the village.

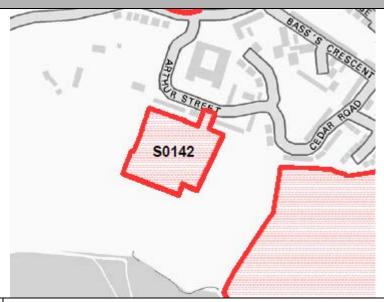
This site comprises well maintained open space. The site area is 1.13ha and no physical, environmental or access constraints have been identified with the site. The site is in single ownership however there is no developer interest in the site at present.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	- Retention of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is 456m away at SD360 White Lady's springs.	existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site. Based on incomplete data, will need updating	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H 19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on-site and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision including through National Forest tree planting 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Swadlincote, 1.5km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and sports pitch, however is more than 1200m from a Primary School. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary School is located within Linton, which is nearing capacity with 256 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 260 pupils The nearest Secondary Schools are The Pingle School, which has some space capacity with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 pupils. And The William Allitt which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 945 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development, however further assessment on the sites gradient on viability would be required. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site on Linton Road and are hourly or better through the day. There is a Sunday service to Burton. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a pharmacy, convenience store, post office). There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Arthur Street connecting the site to the settlement. 	
food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would have an uncertain impact on the local or strategic highway network.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a regular (hourly) or better bus service between Burton and Ashby and Swadlincote and Burton. There is a Sunday service to Burton. The site lies close to a bridleway, connecting to the wider public rights of way network There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Arthur Street connecting the site to the settlement. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Coton Park WWTWs is operating above capacity and could require changes to the consent licence or increased capacity to accommodate new development. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant ben out.	
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a tempo	rural diversification
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the ty	pe of housing delivered.
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albert and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services. 	
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by e supply (indirect effect).	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops located in nearby villages.	omployment sites
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up are The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be d layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information rega been submitted by the site promoters. 	etermined by the detailed
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials inclu locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles.	Policy BNE1 of the
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site duphase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during operation phases of development. 	construction and - Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is layout provided by site promoters). 	through the provision of conform to emerging
, (Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste managem bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the District receptacles. 	ent, such as composting
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustain techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations.	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste or other waste material on site.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure t is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water rewould be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	nat the use is below what

	Will it reduce water	It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits.	
	pollution?	 Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No 	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is likely to be classified as Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield field levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 400m of access to an hourly or better bus service and is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop post office, and recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (4.8km), secondary school provision is at Pingle School (Swadlincote) (5.5km) and Linton Primary School is 2.1km. Major employment lies within 3km of the site at Cadley Hill and Tetron Point. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation,	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, No HERS sites are located within the site. HERS1708 (Castle Gresley, Ridge and Furrow) is located to 278m from the east of the site and Site 2203 (Linton, Parkland and Ridge and Furrow) is located 242m from the south west of the site. Uncertain potential for in ground archeology in yhis location. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The majority of the site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Coalfield Landscape Character Area, however the southern edge of the site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area. Development of the site would need to take account of the gradient of the site. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape
Vargion 1a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by residential development to the north of the site and to a limited extent hedges along the east, west and southern boundaries. Hedgerows could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	

Site: S0147. Site at Burton Road, Castle Gresley

Description:

The village of Mount Pleasant lies on the outskirts of south west Swadlincote, to the west of the A444, approximately 8km south east of Burton upon Trent. Mount Pleasant is largely surrounded by countryside.

There are six further sites in the village, ranging up to circa 14ha in size, capable of accommodating growth in the village.

This site is that of a disused factory in a state of disrepair and has an area of 0.98ha. The site is constrained by the factory on the site, the history of flooding on the site and no current access to the site. The site is in single ownership and there is a medium level of developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH

Warehouse Sold To Castro Color Spring Castro Color Spring Spring Castro Color Spring Castro Color Castro Castro Color Castro Ca

Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is 23m away to the east at SD286 (Castle Gresley Wetland, followed by SD360 (White Lady's Springs) 25m to the south of the site, followed by SD306 (Castle Mound, Castle Gresley), which is 176m to the west of the site Potential Wildlife Site SD R6284 High Cross Bank Field is located 38m to the south of the site 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on-site and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Swadlincote, 0.8km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and sports pitch, however is more than 1200m from a Primary School. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary School is located within Linton, which is nearing capacity with 256 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 260 pupils The nearest Secondary Schools are The Pingle School, which has some space capacity with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 pupils. And The William Allitt which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 945 pupils 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development, however further assessment on the sites historic flooding would be required. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site on Burton Road and are hourly or better through the day. There are some local facilities nearby (including a pharmacy, convenience store, post office). There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Burton Road which could connect the site to the surrounding area. However the footpath is at a substantially higher ground level than the site. 	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Mount Pleasant. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would have an uncertain impact on the road network	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a regular (hourly) or better bus service between Burton and Ashby and Swadlincote and Burton. There is a Sunday service to Burton. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Burton Road which could connect the site to the surrounding area. The footpath however is at a substantially higher ground level than the site. There are proposals for the development of cycle routes nearby, which could enhance site accessibility. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Coton Park WWTWs is operating above capacity and could require changes to the consent licence or increased capacity to accommodate new development. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Mount Pleasant.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is previously developed and will regenerate the site. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	
	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 There is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	F
To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	 Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the
recycling of waste materials	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	Part 1 Local Plan.
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste on site, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan
	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	

T	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution?	It is not clear whether the development would deliver water quality benefits. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	- Ensure development fully conforms with
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is brownfield and would not lead to the loss of productive agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1 There is understood to be historic flooding on site 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 A reduction in surface water run-off rates would be sought as part of any redevelopment scheme, but it is not known whether this would be achieved in the absence of detailed proposals. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 400m of access to an hourly or better bus service and is within 800m of key services, including pharmacy, convenience shop, post office and recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (4.7km), secondary school provision is at Pingle School (Swadlincote) (5.3km) and Linton Primary School is 3.1km. Major employment is located less than 2km away at Tetron Point and Cadley Hill. 	 Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, HERS17803 (Castle Gresley Brewery/Granary/Factory is located within the site. HERS26831 (Burton and Ashby Light Railway) is located 32m to the east of site and HERS17807 (Swadlincote Extractive Pit and Building Platform is located 110m to the west of the site Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly brownfield.	- Inclusion of landscape
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The site is located within the Leicestershire and South Derbyshire Landscape Character Area. 	character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by tees and Burton Road to the east of the site, a railway line to the south of the site and a factory to the north west of the site. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0239. Site at Oak Close, Castle Gresley

Description:

The village of Mount Pleasant lies on the outskirts of south west Swadlincote, to the west of the A444, approximately 8km south east of Burton upon Trent. Mount Pleasant is largely surrounded by countryside.

There are six further sites in the village, ranging up to circa 14ha in size, capable of accommodating growth in the village.

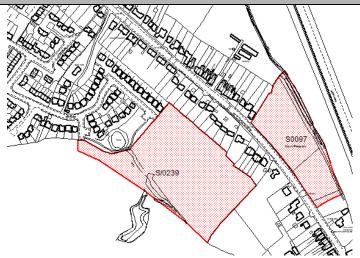
This site comprises a green field in agricultural use. The site area is 2.5ha. The site is in single ownership however there is no developer interest in the site at present.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
T	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is 357m away at SD025 Swainspark Wood	Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	n 19 and fi20
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on-site and within 1200m of the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting 	
	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Swadlincote, 1.8km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of services, including pharmacy, convenience shop and post office and over 900m from the sports pitch. The site is more than 1200m from a Primary School. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime? Will it reduce the number of	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	people involved in accidents?	There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary School is located within Linton, which is nearing capacity with 256 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 260 pupils The nearest Secondary Schools are The Pingle School, which has some space capacity with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 pupils. And The William Allitt which is exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 945 pupils. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 800m of the site on Linton Road and are hourly or better through the day. There is a Sunday service to Burton. There are some local facilities nearby (including a pharmacy, convenience store, post office). There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Oak Close Road which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Ensure
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Mount Pleasant. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that new on-site services and facilities would be provided on a site of this scale. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 It is not known what impact this development would have on highway congestion, although it is unlikely that a site of this scale would have a significant affect in this respect. 	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a regular (hourly) or better bus service between Burton and Ashby and Swadlincote and Burton. There is a Sunday service to Burton with bus stops within 800m. Public right of way passes close by to the south of the site. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Oak Close Road which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Coton Park WWTWs is operating above capacity and could require changes to the consent or increased capacity to accommodate new development. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Mount Pleasant.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste minerals on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Development
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	I	It is not become what he does do not be ready and delivery of the Co.	1
	Will it reduce water	 It is not known whether the development would deliver water quality benefits. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes 	
	pollution?	- Ground Water Protection Zone = Yes (Part of the site is located within Zone 3)	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. There contains a small area of less and intermediate susceptible to surface water flooding within the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 800m of an hourly or better bus service and is within 600m of a pharmacy, convenience shop and post office over 900m from the recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (5.0km), secondary school provision is at Pingle School (Swadlincote) (5.5km) and Linton Primary School is 2.3km. The site is less than 3km from the nearest major employment area at Cadley Hill and Tetron Point. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, There are no HERS sites within the site and HERS17805 (Castle Gresley, Ridge and Furrow) is located 162m to the west of the site, HERS17810 (Swadlincote, Field Boundaries) is located 205 to the east of the site and HERS17811 (Greenfield, Air Field Shelter) is located 372m to the south west of the site. Uncertain potential for in ground archeology on this site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- The site lies within the National Forest, an important local cultural resource.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity TPO 78 borders the site along its western boundary Any development would need to take into account the topography of the site. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by existing housing development to the north and east of thee, trees on part of the western boundary. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0223. Land adjacent to Park Manor, Newton Park

Description:

The village of Newton Solney lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 7km north west of Swadlincote and 4km north east of Burton upon Trent. Newton Solney is a small village surrounded by countryside.

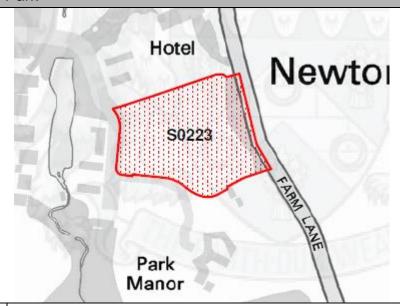
There are no further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth at this time.

This site comprises residential garden and is 1.45ha in size. The site is in single ownership and the there is a medium level of developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avaid demand to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	Detection of
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is located over 1km away at SD223 Trentside Slope Complex.	- Retention of existing habitats and protection of
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	habitats and species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respects of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with H19 and H20.
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	

	Will it improve people's health	 Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site and within 1200m of the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would make no contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located in Winshill 3.9km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 There is no village centre, however the site is within 800m of key services, including Newton Solney Primary School, sports pitch and village hall. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 Newton Solney Primary School currently has some spare capacity, with 54 children attending the school, which has a capacity of 69. The nearest secondary school within South Derbyshire is William Allitt which is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school which has a capacity of 830. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider variability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 There is an hourly bus service between Burton and Derby and bus stops are located just over 300m from the site on Main Street. There are some local facilities (including a primary school, village hall and recreation ground). There is no metaled footpath leading from the site to to the village centre. 	_
food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in the village. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	- Ensure development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would have an uncertain impact on the local or strategic highway networks.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly bus service between Burton on Trent and Derby and a Sunday Service. A public right of way passes through the site connecting to the wider public rights of way network, but there are no off road cycle routes nearby. There is no metaled footpath leading from the site to the village centre. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 The site is served my Milton WWTW which is at capacity There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband is under review and there is no current timescales on when fibre broadband will be available. 	secure non-car travel.

economic growth and maintain economic disparities across the disparities across the disparities across the disparities across the district? Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment to minimise waste and increase the reuse and increase where the increase waste management and the proportion of waste sent to the proportion of waste sent	To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	- Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out.	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Development was for an attendance and volution creasesing construction pible locality (abbit on a temporary basis) and volution and nural economies Valid it encourage economic diversification? Development was construction pible locality (abbit on a temporary basis) and volution and nural economies Valid it ensures the provision of an adequate supply of employment tail and and protect existing value employment tailed and protect existing value employment sites? Valid it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? Valid it improve the quality of existing town and viability of existing viability of existing town and viability of existing viability of existing town and viability of existing viab	economic growth and maintain economic	unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and protect existing vable employment land and protect protection and encourage the growth of employment land and protect existing vable employment land and encourage the growth of employment additional, or existing form and validation of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and validation of the Rural Economy? Will it improve existing subject of the Rural Economy? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve existing validate existing subject existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase of the reuse and recycling of waste materials. Will it reduce the proportion of waste existing built environment and the existing built environment and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it reduce the proportion of waste existing built environment built in the provision of proportion of waste existing built environment and increase in unable development. In the provision of proportion of waste existing built environment and increase in unable and there is no potential to reuse waste materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction and incr			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?			and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres Will it improve existing short the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it needs to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it needs waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling of waste materials? Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it needs to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it needs waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. To minimise waste materials. Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment. Will it needs to consumption of materials? Will it needs waste materials or the construction of sustainable on struction of landfill? Will it do the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for binases of development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for binases of development and the resources and recycling? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it promote the emed for land during the development vould contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techni	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
village centres Will it improve existing town and village centres Will timprove existing shopping facilities? To improve the quality of new development? Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable of orns truction and sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? - The site is incorrected and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phase. New development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it recase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste ent to landfill? To promote sustainable or connectivity to the village centre. Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? - The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed lavyut, design and construction ploration provided by incorrect provide by such site would and won materials including aggregate won locally provided by such as the promoters in contribute to research and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases of development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development would use to a general increase in waste generation during construction and increase in waste generation during construction and parally ro		encourage the growth of		employment sites
Will it improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it the data the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it perduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used			 The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has 	- Ensure development
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? Will it help ensure water recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently? Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and propriate storage for bins and propriate storage for bins and propriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as compositing policy such as compositing appropriate storage for bins and provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as compositing appropriate to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptancy in the policy such as compositing appropriate to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptancy in the promote the implementation of such as compositing appropriate to accommodate on site waste	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and and gravel or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and sustainable to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Police SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 loce Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. - Development would need to reflect Police SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 loce Plan - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently (2) Will it help ensure water officiently (2) It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Police SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 loce Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		proportion of waste sent to landfill?	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could sold sold sold sold sold sold sold so	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3
	Tesources	resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	

	1	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detai	about design of the
	Will it reduce water pollution?	scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development impacts are unlikely to be significant 	
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels local development, although post development noise generation would be consistent.	lly during site
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	Site is greenfield It is likely to be classified as Grade 2 very good quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retagreenfield levels.	ain runoff rates at with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan.
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	The site is within 400m of Newton Solney Primary School if accessed from Farwithin 800m of the centre, The nearest supermarket is located within Burton on Trent (5.6km) and the closwithin South Derbyshire – William Allitt School is 8.5km away. The nearest major employment area is more than 4km away	sest Secondary School - Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy genera	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development may affect the setting of Newton Solney Conservation Area (which and may affect the setting of nearby Listed Buildings inclusing: Grade II Listed Building Newton Park Hotel, is located adjacent to the site. Grad Gardeners House, in Newton Park is located 66m from the site and Grade II listed attached Wall is locate and Grade II listed building The Cedars is located within Unknown potential for archaeology in this area The Site is located within HERS23604 Park and Fishpond, Newton Solney. 	- Ensure policy e II listed building ed building The Lodge and BNE2, INF6 and
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development will have an unknown or uncertain impact.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of landscape
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of secondary sensitivity according to the County Cour environment sensitivity The site is located within the Melbourne Parklands Landscape Character Area TPO176 is located within the site. 	character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape
Vargion 4a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	The site is contained dense trees along the eastern boundary of the site; existing edge, Newton Park Hotel garden is located to the north. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential.	retained.

Site: S0015. Land to the South West side of Coton Lane, Rosliston

Description:

The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a predominantly linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

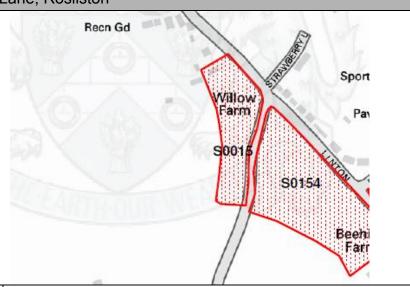
The site comprises agricultural paddock and farm buildings. The site is 1.17ha and is only considered to be constrained by the buildings on the site. The site is in single ownership and there is a medium level of developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013]
Ordnance Survey 100019461

MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 900m at SD389 Rosliston Forestry Centre Hedge. Potential wildlife site SD R6374 (Strawberry Lane Grassland) is adjacent to the east of the site and potential wildlife site SD194 (Rosliston Meadow) is 110m from the north east of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance biodiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		 The ecological report submitted with planning application 9/2015/0723 indicates that further ecological surveys are required in respect of bats, harvest mice, reptiles and great crested newts. 	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location Outline planning application 9/2015/0723 sets aside an area for National Forest Planting on the site. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		- Development has potential to deliver a mix of housing types and tenures to meet identified needs.	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		- The Design and Access Statement for Outline planning application 9/2015/0723 aims at providing a mix of dwellings.	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?		 The indicative layout submitted with planning application 9/2015/0723 shows an area of amenity open space with National Forest planting. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?		 Development could contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site, if needed. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 400m of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?		 Site is within 800m of services, including doctor's surgery, convenience shop, post office, primary school and recreational ground. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?		 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?		- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	-	According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College had capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. Planning application 9/2015/0723 indicates that contributions toward the funding of school places could be provided, if required.	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development reflects
	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?		 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?		 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?		The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located adjacent to the eastern boundary of the site on Coton Lane, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office, primary school, doctor's surgery, village hall and recreation ground). The nearest major employment area is more than 4km from the site. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Main Street and up to the bus stop on Coton Lane, which could connect the site to the surrounding area.	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable
and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?		 Development could make some contribution, where needed, toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Rosliston. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services and facilities in the village. 	Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?		- The Transport Statement submitted with planning application 9/2015/0723 indicates that the site would have a negligible impact on the local highway network.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?		 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. Nearby public rights of way pass close to, but do not connect with, the site. A proposed greenway passes close to the site. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site on Main Street and up to the bus stop on Coton Lane, which could connect the site the surrounding area. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	-	Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has spare capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available.	travel.

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Rosliston and nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	- The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers.	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with this information provided). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	D. J.
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans.	Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is likely to comprise Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	- The Flood Risk Assessment submitted with planning application 9/2015/0723 indicates that the site could be developed with a surface water management infiltration-based system.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located adjacent to a bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less than hourly, with no Sunday service The site is within 800m of services within the village, including Roslistion C of E primary School, village store, post office, village hall (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (7.6km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt (Swadlincote) (8.4km). The nearest employment site is at the Roger Bullivant premises, more than 4km away. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas. No HERS sites are located within the site. HER25004 (Malthouse Farm, Ridge and Furrow) is located 300m to the south west of the site. Unknown potential for archeologically heritage assets 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural resource within the District. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity. The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area Individual trees in TPO 389 are contained within the eastern element of the site. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key valued landscape
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 Planning application 9/2015/ 0723 indicates that the existing boundary hedgerow is to be retained and enhanced, Established trees are to be retained and new National Forest planting introduced to the south of the site. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0027 OS field no.1700, Burton Road, Rosliston

Description:

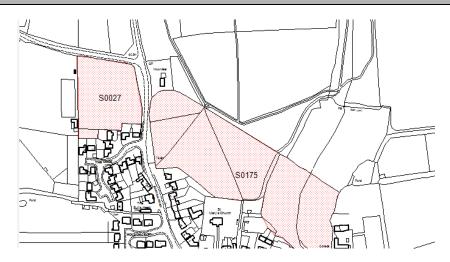
The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a nucleated linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

The site comprises vacant greenfield land which is heavily planted. The site is 0.88ha in size and is covered, sporadically by Tree Preservation Order 175. The site is in single ownership and there is a high level of developer interest.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	- Retention of
	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- The site is located within 300m of County Wildlife site SD009 Rosliston Road verge.	existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- The Ecological Impact Report submitted with planning application 9/2014/1127 indicates that development would not adversely impact protected species.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		- Outline planning application 9/2014/1127 proposes National Forest Planting on the site.	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within 1km of this site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		 Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs. Outline application 9/2014/1127 proposed 31% affordable housing on the site. 	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 Outline application 9/2014/1127 proposes 31% affordable housing on the site and the Design and Access statement suggests that a range of house types and sizes would be provided. This however would be subject to reserved matters consent. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with H19 and H20.
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Sites will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	TIS allu HZU.
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	- Site would deliver informal open space provision through National Forest Tree Planting.	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	 Development could contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 600m of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of services, including doctors surgery, convenience shop, post office, primary school and within 1200m of a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this site.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirement's of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area, most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. Outline application 9/2014/1127 proposes 31% affordable housing on the site. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area. 	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village and within 800m of most village services and facilities. Bus stops area located within 500m from the site on Main Street, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday service. There are some local facilities in the village (including a primary school, doctors surgery and recreation ground). There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to part of the western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Ensure development reflects policy INF2
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Rosliston. Development of this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. Outline application 9/2014/1127 planning statement states that the site could contribute towards any necessary contributions towards healthcare and education. 	Sustainable Transport
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would have a negligible impact on the highways network	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. Nearby public footpaths pass close to, but do not connect with the site. A proposes greenway passes close to the site. There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of the western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has spare capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out, 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan.
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Rosliston	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout showing this information has been provided). 	conforms to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	Local Plan
	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is not clear whether development will have a significant impact on local water quality Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes	
To reduce water light sin	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and this will be consistent with adjacent residential land uses. 	use, although - Ensure development fully conforms with
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby 	
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	Site is greenfield Site is likely to be Grade 2 very good quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies in Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rat greenfield levels. 	with Policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 500m of a bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the se than hourly, with no Sunday service. The site is within 800m of services within the village, in Rosliston C of E Primary School, village store, post office, village hall (all located within 800 The nearest supermarket is in Burton (6.2km), secondary school provision is at William Allit (Swadlincote) (9km). The nearest major employment area is more than 3km away at the Ropremises on Walton Road. 	rocluding m). t
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	There are no nearby listed buildings or conservation areas HERS25005 covers the majority of the site. Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology on site Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE1, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- The site lies within the National Forest, which is of cultural significance.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of mulenvironment sensitivity The site is located within the Lowes/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by existing development to the south, Burton Road to the west, trees a hedgerows to the north and hedgerows to the east. The site is covered sporadically by Tree Order 175. Hedgerows, tree or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new dev the landscape. The land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. 	e Preservation valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0154. Land to the Corner of Linton Road and Coton Lane, Rosliston

Description:

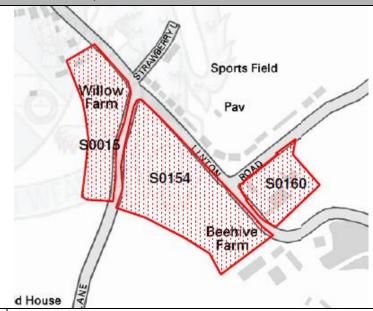
The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a predominantly linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

This site comprises agricultural land and there is a public footpath that crosses the middle of the site. The site area is 2.48ha and the site is not considered to be physically or environmentally constrained. The site is in single ownership however at present there is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 1km of SD384 Church Street Grassland and SD389 Rosliston Forestry Centre Hedge. Potential wildlife site SD R6374 (Strawberry Lane Grassland) is 45m from the north east of the site and potential wildlife site SD194 (Rosliston Meadow) is within 180m from the north east of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance biodiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents? Will it promote healthy	Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision, both on-site and within 1200m. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting Development could contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site, where needed. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 500m of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
To improve community safety and reduce crime	lifestyles? Will it reduce crime and fear of crime? Will it reduce the number of	 Site is within 800m of services, including doctor's surgery, convenience shop, post office, sports pitch and primary school. Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents? Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	BNE1 and INF2 - Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located adjacent to the western boundary of the site on Coton Lane, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office, primary school, doctor's surgery and recreation ground). There is no metalled footpath on the same side of the road as the site, on Main Street or Coton Lane. 	- Ensure Development
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Rosliston. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that a site of this scale would deliver new on-site services. 	reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	The affect on highway congestion is unknown, although it is unlikely that a site of this scale would have a significant impact.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. A public footpath passes through the site from east to west. Other nearby public rights of way connect to the wider network. A new on-highway greenway is proposed alongside the site. There is no metaled footpath on the same side of the road as the site on either Main Street or Coton Lane. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general	
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan	
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.		
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies	
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect).	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing	
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Rosliston and nearby villages	employment sites and premises	
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.	
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging	
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.	
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste material on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development	
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.	
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 		
	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Dandaga	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local	
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part 1 local Plan	

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes	
		Ground Water Protection Zone = No Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, alth	- Ensure development fully
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1 local plan.
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield - Site is likely to be Grade 3, good to moderate quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. There contains a very sm area of less and intermediate susceptible to surface water flooding along the southern boundary of site. 	all the Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance with policy
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located adjacent to a bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less hourly, with no Sunday service The site is relatively well located in respect of the recreation ground, office, convenience store, doctors surgery and Rosliston C of E Primary School (within 800m). The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (7.2km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt (Swadlincote) (8.0km). The site is more than 4km from the nearest major employment area. 	
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas. No HERS are located within the site. HERS25004 (Malthouse Farm, Ridge and Furrow) is located w 300m to the south west of the site. Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity Existing hedgerows along the east and west boundary of the site The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Naming 4a	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by hedgerows, existing housing development lies to the north west of the site. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new developme the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layer. 	retained.

Site: S0157. Land between 63 & 71 Main Street, Rosliston

Description:

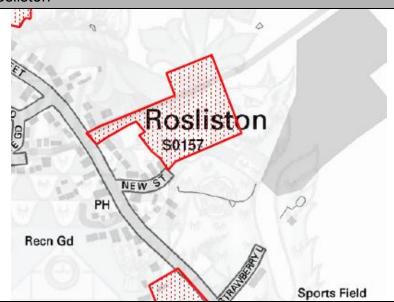
The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a nucleated linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

This site comprises agricultural land with public rights of way along the southern edge of the site. The site area is 1.41ha and no physical or environmental constraints have been identified on the site. The site is in single ownership and there in a medium level of developer interest.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.		
	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 650m of SD389 Rosliston Forestry Centre Hedge. Potential wildlife site SD194 (Rosliston Meadow) is adjacent to the eastern boundary of the site and potential wildlife site SD R6374 (Strawberry Lane Grassland) is located 100m to the west of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and	
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance biodiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever	
geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.	
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.		
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs		
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	homes in accordance with	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities		

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new	on-site and within 1200m of the site - Site would deliver informal open sp - Development would contribute to the	contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision, both e. Place provision through National Forest tree planting The delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of the nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 200m of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	residents? Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	Site is within 800m of services, incl and sports pitch	luding doctor's surgery, convenience shop, post office, primary school	Tare resourt lan
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	development	ould be largely determined by detailed design and layout of m site development in respect of this issue.	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from	m site development in respect of this issue.	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	pupils attending the school with a c The nearest secondary school Willi school, which has a capacity of 94	iam Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the 5 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils y of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employm those working on the project in acq	ent during the planning and construction stages which may assist juiring new skills and qualifications.	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	around 30% on sites of over 15 dw	unity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at rellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA at the site could be viable for housing development. redable housing in this area	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	site on Main Street, although service There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within doctor's surgery and recreation gro	existing village. Bus stops are located approximately 100m from the ces are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. in 800m (including a convenience store, post office, primary school, nund). in Street which could connect the site to the surrounding area,	- Ensure Development
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	sports provision in Rosliston. Deve provision but could help sustain exi	ntribution toward the provision of new education, open space and elopment on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport isting services. ces or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters.	reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development of this scale would ha	ave an uncertain impact.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	is no Sunday service. The provision of additional pedestri existing PROW along the southern within the northern part of the site.	between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There ian/cycle links could improve the local PROW network. There is an boundary of the site and along the northern boundary of the site and in Street which could connect the site to the surrounding area.	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	WWTWs which currently has space	ly to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills e capacity). for additional water supply or electricity network improvements.	travel.

Substantable levers of continue of the common of the commo	To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general	
Incomes in the District? Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs called with the control of interestication? Development would contribute towards increasing construction place loading diablet on a temporary basis and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and properly existing could interest the provision of an adequate supply of employment land doses, by ensuring sufficient housing sizes could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing employment land and protect existing viable employment after?	maintain economic	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2	
and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property development provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing vable employment stees? To enhance the vitality and vitality and vitality of existing from the furnit Economy? To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing from an expect of existing from the furnit Economy? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve existing shops and other businesses located within Rosilston and nearby vitages. Will it improve existing shops and other businesses located within Rosilston and nearby vitages. Will it improve existing shops and other businesses located within Rosilston and nearby vitages. Will it improve existing shops and other businesses located within Rosilston and nearby vitages. Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and increase the reuse and increase waste materials? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and macropartic proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and macropartic proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it provide potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction and recycling? The duce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it produce the implementation of such as each to land the resources and macropartic proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it produce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it produce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it produce the need for land won prim			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.		
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?			and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property		
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr	
viability of existing town and village centres - Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. - The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Will it improve the quality of new development? - The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout design and construct on put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? - The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Will it provide potential to use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - The site is reperfiled so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases of development. would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and proportials storage for bins and brings lies, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - The velopment would lead to a general increase in waste exceeded to site waste management, such as composting bins and		encourage the growth of		employment sites	
To improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources and wastainable use of natural resources Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainabl	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the	
Will it provide potential to te existing built environment built environment built it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases. On development. - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases of development. - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases of development. - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and sustainable use of natural resources are used efficiently and sustainable contribute to what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Policy SDI, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan. - Development would contribute to what is required by part G of the building regulations.			 The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has 		
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help reduce the need forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help reduce the need forms of construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction from the potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part 6 of the building regulations. Passe. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and susport improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of abundancy in proportion of suste master plan or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether the levelopment would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Plan There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part 6 of the building regulations. Poevelopment would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part 6 of the building regulations. Poevelopment conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part 6 of the building regulations. Poevelopment would contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the	
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently and and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently asset in the proportion of waste sent used of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or appropriate to sustain able to insure the proportion of waste sent to layout provided by site promoters). New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential recovery and becomes and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site management, such as composing plants to accommodate o	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and	- Ensure development	
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources Will it help ensure water resources are used of figurable? Will it help ensure water resources are used of figurable? It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques development would constitute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques development would constitute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques development would constitute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques development would constitute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques development would constitute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques development would need to reflect Policy SDI, SDI and S	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the	
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques of sustainable construction sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		proportion of waste sent to landfill?	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and		
Forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold sold sold sold sold sold sold so		implementation of sustainable construction techniques?			
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the	
	Tesources	resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		

	Will it reduce water pollution?		It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	-	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	-	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	-	Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development		 Site is greenfield Site is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	-	 Site is in Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. The site contains a very small area of less an intermediate susceptibility ti surface water flooding on the southern boundary of the site. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	-	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		 The site is located within 400m of a s bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less than hourly, with no Sunday service The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Roslistion C of E primary School (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is in Burton on Trent (7.4km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt (Swadlincote) (8.4km). The site is more than 4km from the nearest major employment location. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?		- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?		 There closest listed building Grade II* Church of St Mary's, Main Street is located within 450m of the site to the west. No HERS sites are located within the site. HERS25003 (Churchyard Cross-Base, St Mary's Church) is located within 350m to the west of the site and HERS25001 St Marys Church is located within 350m to the west of the site. Unknown potential for in ground archaeology Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	-	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	-	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?		 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity. The site is located within Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds		 The site is contained by trees on its eastern boundary, existing development on its southern boundary and contained by either a track road on trees on its western boundary. The site is open to the north Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0160 Linton Road, Rosliston

Description:

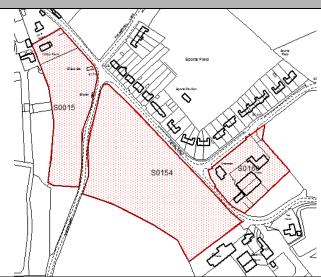
The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a nucleated linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

The site is brownfield comprising a mix of residential and industrial units. The site is 0.72ha and is constrained by the buildings on the site. The site is single ownership and there is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 900m at SD389 Rosliston Forestry Centre Hedge. Potential Wildlife site SDR6374 Strawberry Lane Grassland is located within 250m of the site. Potential wildlife site SD194 (Rosliston Meadow) is located within 350m of the site. 	- Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance hindiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- The development would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing.	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the local plan requirement development would be expected to deliver a range of house sizes. Due to the size of the site development would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	- H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision within 1200m of the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 650m of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of services, including doctor's surgery, sports pitch, convenience shop and post office and within 850m of Rosliston C of E Primary school. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime? Will it reduce the number of	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 The site would make no contribution towards the provision of affordable housing sue the sites size. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 300m from the site on Coton Lane, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office, doctor's surgery and recreation ground), but further than 800m from the primary school There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Rosliston. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would have an uncertain impact on highways.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. Established public rights of way and a proposed greenway pass nearby. There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	secure non-car travel.

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	 Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Rosliston and nearby villages. 	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is previously developed The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is brownfield and there us some potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Produced 11
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is potential to reuse demolition waste onsite. The use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans, but it is unclear whether these could be used in any potential development scheme. 	Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan

		It in constant and the first	ther water quality handite will be delivered due to lock of detail about desire of the	
	Will it reduce water pollution?	scheme. - Nitrate Vulnerab	ether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the le Zone = Yes rotection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	- Development is	likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is	unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?		likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, evelopment noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is brownfield	d and would not lead to the loss of productive agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	- Site is in Flood Z - There is no indic	Zone 1. cation of surface water flooding on the site.	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	- New developme greenfield levels	nt would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at .	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	than hourly, with surgery, recreati of E Primary Sch - The nearest sup	ed within 300m of a bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less no Sunday service. The site is located within 800m of services, including doctor's on ground convenience shop and post office, but is in excess of 800 from the Rosliston C nool. ermarket is in Swadlincote (7.1km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt .9km). The site is more than 4km from the nearest major employment area.	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New developme	nt could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	- No HERS sites a site to the north the south west Uncertain impac	arby listed buildings or conservation areas. are located within the site. HERS18012 Cauldwell Ridge and Furrow is within 700m of the east and HERS25004 Malthouse Farm, Ridge and Furrow is within 450m of the site to to in ground archaeology e dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development cou resource within th	ld improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure le District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is brownfield		- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	Environmental Se - Two trees with TF	an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple ensitivity. PO 74 are situated in the west of the site. d within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area.	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Varion to	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	to the east.	ined by roads to the west and south, hedgerows to the north and hedgerows and a fence identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout.	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0175. Site at Burton Road, Rosliston

Description:

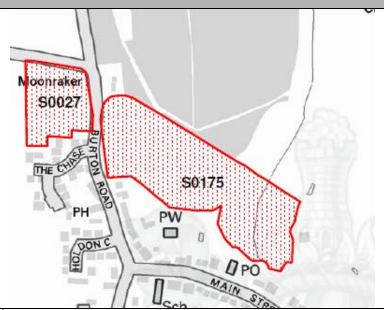
The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a nucleated linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

This site comprises agricultural land that borders up to the forest at Rosliston forestry centre. The site area is 2.89ha and it has not been assessed as having any physical or environmental constraints. The site is in single ownership however at present there is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 200m of SD009 Rosliston Road Verge. Potential wildlife site SD194 (Rosliston Meadow) is located within 350m of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		- 20% of the site would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 Development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held.	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	Development could contribute towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site and within 1200m of the site.	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	 Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 300m of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of services, including doctor's surgery, convenience shop, post office and primary school, however is within 1200m of a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 100m from the site on Main Street, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office, primary school, doctor's surgery and recreation ground). There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Rosliston. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Sustainable Transport.
	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 The impact on highway congestion is unknown, although it is unlikely to be highly significant for a development on this scale. 	
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. The provision of additional pedestrian/cycle links could improve the local PROW network. There are three existing PROW through the site, two from the southern boundary of the site through the northern boundary and one form its western boundary through the northern boundary. There is also a proposal to establish a greenway through the site. There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car travel.
cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	545

To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
sustainable levels of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Rosliston and nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	Development
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design.	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	Site is greenfield The site is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. The site conatins an area of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding to the east of the site. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 800m of a s bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less than hourly, with no Sunday service The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Roslistion C of E primary School (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is in Burton (7.1km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt (Swadlincote) (9km). The site is more than 3km from the nearest major employment area at the Roger Bullivant premises on Walton Road. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Grade II* Church of Saint Mary's, Main Street is adjacent to the southern boundary of the site. No HERS are located within the site. However HERS2505 Rosliston, Ridge and Furrow is located within 20m of the western edge of the site, HERS25001 St Marys Church is located within 50m to the south of the site and HERS25003 (Churchyard Cross-Base, St Mary's Church) is located within 50m to the south of the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity. The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
and townscape character	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by existing development to the south, Burton Road to the west, trees and hedgerows to the north and hedgerows to the east. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0262 11 & 14 Holden Croft, Rosliston

Description:

The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a nucleated linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

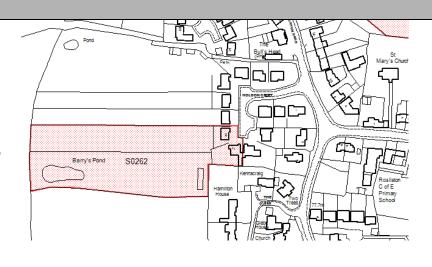
site is 1.04ha and is predominantly greenfield land. The site is in multiple ownership, however both parties are currently willing to develop the site for residential development. At present there is no developer interest in the site.

This site comprises a field, two dwellings and their curtilages. The

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461 MAP IS NOT TO SCALE NORTH



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To possid domana to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 400m at SD009 Rosliston Forestry Road Verge Potential wildlife site SD194 (Rosliston Meadow) is located within 500m of the site.	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	1119 alla HZU
I	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?		 Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on-site and within 1200m of the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 400m of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?		 Site is within 800m of services, including doctor's surgery, convenience shop, post office and primary school, however is within 1200m of a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?		 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?		- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	-	 According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	- Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?		 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?		 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the site SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicates that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?		 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located 250m from the site on Main Street, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office, primary school, doctor's surgery and recreation ground). There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?		 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space and sports provision in Rosliston. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that a site of this size would deliver new on-site services, but would help to sustain existing services in the village. 	Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?		- Development on this scale is unlikely to have a significant impact on highway congestion.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?		 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. Established public rights of way pass close by to the north of the site. A new greenway is proposed nearby. There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the part of western boundary of the site on Burton Road, which could connect the site to the surrounding area. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	-	Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available.	travel.

Commettiveness Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparties across the unimployment rates and property services. Development would support the creation of construction based plos on a temporary basis. Development would support the creation of construction based plos on a temporary basis. Provision of new focusing sites could help account provided the preduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing appropriate gold supply (inforced diseas). Provision of new housing sites could help sustain existing ploss and other businesses located within Roeliston and nearby villages. Further housing growth could help sustain existing shops and other businesses located within Roeliston and nearby villages. Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment of the will development. Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it provide patential to exist account make in respect of unemployment should	To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?		Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out.	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Development would contribute towards increase the cut all would be persisted in plots called (label on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and properly existing towards increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it must be promoted and the provided and the reduce consumption of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment stills? Provision of new housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing siles could help sustain existing short and the provided existing viable from provided in the Rulai II select the provided of the siles is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the sile. Part of the sile is previously developed. Part of the sile is previously developed.	economic growth and maintain economic	unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	-	Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, logal services and property with it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment tand and protect existing vable employment states? Will it here pusport and encourage the growth of employment states? Will it here pusport and encourage the growth of employment states? Will it here pusport and encourage the growth of employment states? Will it improve existing town and villages. Will it improve existing town and village centres Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it improve existing town and village centres Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use focally available natural resources and materials? Will it provide potential to use focally available natural resources and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste endinorease the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste endinorease to evelopment to landfill? Will it increase waste endinorease to evelopment would lead to a general increase in waste generation of materials? Will it increase waste endinorease to evelopment would lead to a general increase in waste generation for the substance of evelopment of the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation of the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation of the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation from some struction expending through the prevision of expending through the prevision			-	Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing town and vitality of existing built environment existing built environment. Will it improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment existing built environment. Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials on waste early increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. Will it increase waste recovery and recycling produced to exist to exist the existing built environment is existed and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction pass. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used for sustainable construction and and gravel? Will it help ensure waster received and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help only the site promoters of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste management, such as composting bins and receptable. It				and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	 Inclusion of appropriate policies
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable			encourage/sustain/pr
village centres Vill it improve existing town and village centres		encourage the growth of			employment sites
Will it improve the quality of new development? - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Ensure development and the existing built environment will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the conform to emptore the implementation of landfill? - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste management, such as composting or landfill? - Part of the site is promoters. - Part of the site is prownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the conformation of usual part of the site is promoters. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction part of the site is prownfield and there may be limite	viability of existing town and		-	Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development could support me use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and operation phases of development. New development could support improvements to waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development could support improvements to waste generation during construction and support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources. To promote sustainable will the produce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and sustainable use of natural resources are used. Will it help ensure water resources are used. Will it help ensure water resources are used. To premote sustainable use of natural resources are used. Will it help ensure water resources are used. To promote sustainable of the provision of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable on the provision of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable on the provision of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable on the provision of su			-	The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has	- Ensure development conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used ### Construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustaine to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustaine to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustained to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustained to a general increase in waste generation during construction superation and sustained to a general increase in waste recovery and recycling through the provision of evelopment. New development could susport improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven development. New development waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven waste recovery and recycling through the provision of seven		use locally available natural resources and			
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it increase waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Development would contribute to water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable constructi	To minimise waste and		-	the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Office the proportion of waste sent to landfill? - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and security in the picture waste materials on site during the send to reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 Plan - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	increase the reuse and			appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Formation of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would contribute to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. - Development would n	, ,	proportion of waste sent to		bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the sonstruction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the sonstruction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the sonstruction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the sonstruction phase. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	implementation of sustainable construction			
Will it help ensure water resources are used Officiantly Control of the process		for land won primary minerals, including sand			 Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
and the state of t	resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used	_	is required by part G of the building regulations.	

	T	 It is unaloge as to whather water quality has ofto will be delivered due to lock of the state of the	
	Will it reduce water pollution?	 It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No 	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is a predominantly greenfield site. The part of the site lying beyond the residential gardens is likely to be Grade 2 very good quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 250m of a s bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less than hourly, with no Sunday service The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Roslistion C of E primary School (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is in Burton (7.1km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt (Swadlincote) (9km). The site is more than 4km from the nearest major employment site. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	There are no nearby listed buildings and conservation areas. The site is located within HERS25005 Rosliston, Ridge and Furrow. Unknown potential for impacts on archaeology Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is a predominantly greenfield land (approx. 85 percent),	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Varion do	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by hedgerows to the north, south and west and existing development to the east. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site S0274: Land off Strawberry Lane, Rosliston

Description:

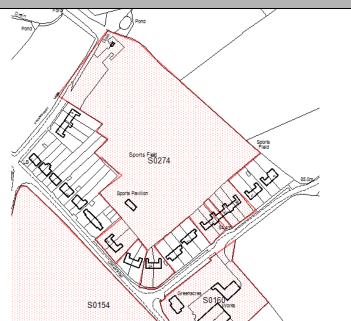
The village of Rosliston lies towards the south east of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Burton upon Trent. Rosliston is a nucleated linear settlement surrounded by countryside.

This site, measuring 2.8ha, represents greenfield land and is believed to be in single ownership

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
•	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		Sites are not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	-
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 700m at SD0389 Rosliston Forestry Hedge Potential wildlife site SDR6374 (Stawberry Lane grassland) Lies immediately adjacent to the west of the site.	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance biodiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development of the site would lead to the loss of outdoor sports facilities, which are located within the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting, although it is unclear whether development would deliver qualitative improvements to the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would contribute to the delivery of new healthcare facilities or support the expansion of facilities within 1.2km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Rosliston, within 600m of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 Site is within 800m of services, including doctor's surgery, convenience shop, post office and primary school, however is within 1200m of a sports pitch. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 According to the Department of Education, Rosliston C of E Primary School is nearing capacity with 91 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 101. The nearest secondary school William Allitt is currently exceeding capacity with 973 pupils attending the school, which has a capacity of 945 pupils. However Pingle School has spare capacity, with 1045 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1376 and Granville Sports College has capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites of over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located 150m from the site on Main Street, although services are less than hourly and do not run after 7pm. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office, primary school and doctor's surgery, a sports field is 1200m away). There is no metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site. The closest metalled footpath is on Linton Road. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of new education, open space provision in Rosliston. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. It is unlikely that a site of this size would deliver new on-site services, but would help to sustain existing services in the village. 	Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development would have an uncertain impact on highway congestion.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a less than hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote, which does not run past 7pm. There is no Sunday service. There is an existing public right of way to the west of the site. There is no metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site. The closest metalled footpath is on Linton Road 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Clay Mills WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	travel.

Competitiveness Will it reduce unemployment rates and dispartites across the dispartite across the dispartites across the dispartite a	To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?		ould provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and elling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build at.	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Development was located with the services and property services and property services and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services.	economic growth and maintain economic	unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- De	evelopment would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and village centres Will it improve existing size of the following states of the village centres Will it improve existing vibrate employment and and premises To improve the quality of new development and the existing shopt and of the vitality and village centres Will it improve existing vibrate employment and the existing shopt and encourage susainly office desirating employment alters and nearby villages. Will it improve existing vibrate employment alters and nearby villages. Will it improve existing vibrate employment and the existing shopt and other businesses located within Rosilston and village centres. Will it improve existing vibrate employment and the existing shopt and other businesses located within Rosilston and village centres. Will it improve existing vibrate employment and the employment and the existing shopt of an existing shopt and encourage sustainable the employment and shops or services within the site. Will it provide potential to such a control vibrate existing shopt and the respect of urban design is likely to be elementated by the detailed byte site promoters. Will it there were provided and the remay be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the control provided construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. Will it there were provided and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the control of the site of th			- De	evelopment will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing town and vitality			an	nd could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and vialege centres Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it needs to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it leads to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it recovery and recycling? Will it recovery and recycling? Will it recovery and recycling? Will it remains to the reduce consumption of materials? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable suse of natural resources and recycling? Will it provide the quality of new development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources. To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources. To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction phase. To promote sustainable cons	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable			in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
Will timprove existing stown and village centres Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. Connectivity to the village centre		encourage the growth of			employment sites
To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction of development. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction and poreation phase appropriate storage of development. Part of development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and poreation phase of development. Part of development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and poreation phase of development. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the conform to emerging appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). Part of the site is potential to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Vill it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Vill it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Vill it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the conformation of sustainable construction phase. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the provision of th	viability of existing town and		- Sit	te is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to the existing built environment use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. - Policy BNE1 of the Construction materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials on site during the construction support the use of locally produced construction phase. - Policy BNE1 of the Construction materials on site during the construction support the use of local produced construction phase. - Development would need to reflect policy before the emerging Part 1 local Plan. - Development would need to reflect policy. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Development would need to reflect policy. - Development would need to reflect policy. - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials			- Th	ne contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed yout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has	
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help reduce the reduce construction phase. Construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and poperation phases of development. New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptables. It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Plan Development would contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		use locally available natural resources and			
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? - Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	To minimise waste and		co - Ne op	onstruction phase. ew development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and peration phases of development.	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used	increase the reuse and		ар	propriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the
implementation of sustainable construction sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Officiently 2 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the solution phase. Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the emerging Part 1 local plan. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		proportion of waste sent to	bir	ns, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used afficiently 2 Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. Part of the site is brownfield and there may be limited potential to reuse waste materials on site during the sD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local plan There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		implementation of sustainable construction			
Will it help ensure water resources are used sefficiently 2 Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	for land won primary minerals, including sand			need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3
	resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used	is i	required by part G of the building regulations. otential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	

	1		
	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is a predominantly greenfield site. Land is classified as being 'good to moderate agricultural land or Grade 3. 	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. There are a few areas less susceptible to surface water flooding on the site. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain runoff rates at greenfield levels.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located within 150m of a s bus service to Burton and Swadlincote, however the service is less than hourly, with no Sunday service The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Roslistion C of E primary School. The nearest supermarket is in Burton (7.3km), secondary school provision is at William Allitt (Swadlincote) (8.1km). The site is more than 4km from the nearest major employment site. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	There are no nearby listed buildings and conservation areas. No HERS are located within the site. Unknown Potential for in ground archaeology	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is a predominantly greenfield land.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Varion de	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by existing development and trees and hedgrows Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0011. Land off Ingleby Lane, Ticknall

Description:

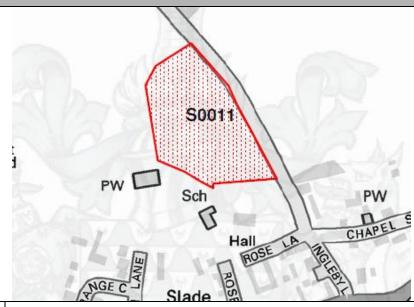
The village of Ticknall lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 14km south of Derby. Ticknall is a village characterised by rows and clusters of brick and stone cottages.

There are no further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth at this time.

The 1.49ha site is used as agricultural land. The site is in single ownership and there is high developer interest in the site.

Key





Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To consider the second of	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		The site is located within 1km of Calke Park a Site of Special Scientific Interest. Calke Park covers 71 hectares of great importance ancient parkland habitats. In addition the site is located within 1km of Calke Natural Nature Reserve.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- Site is located 200m of County Wildlife Site SD392 (Calke Abbey Parkland).	Retention of existing habitats including
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	hedgerows and trees wherever possible in accordance with
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is a regionally important geological site within 1km at the former Ticknall Quarries.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 The site promoter SHLAA form suggests the site could accommodate affordable housing. In addition given the scale of the scheme and given the local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will be likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period.	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	

	Will it improve people's health	 Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site and within 1200m of the site. 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Site would deliver informal open space provision including through National Forest tree planting Development would make no contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located in Melbourne 3.9km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 There is no village centre, however the site is located within 800m of a convenience store village hall and sports ground. The sports ground is within 800m using PROW network. The closest Primary School is located within Hartshorne, which is 4.7km form the site. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- It is not known what impact development will have on accident numbers.	reflects BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 Ticknall is served by Chellaston Academy, which is exceeding capacity with 1692 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1650 pupils. However a new secondary school is proposed within the northern part of South Derbyshire District. The nearest Primary Schools are located within Melbourne Melbourne Junior School is exceeding capacity with 263 pupils attaining the school with a capacity of 235. Melbourne Infant School is nearing capacity with 206 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 210. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	development reflects requirements of INF6
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15% dwellings subject to wider viability issues, although the SHLAA prepared by the Authority indicated that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with H19 and H20 -
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is adjacent to the existing village. There is no village centre, however the site is located within 800m of the village service (the outdoor sports provision is within 800m using the PROW. Bus stops are located close to the site (within 200m) on Main Street, with an hourly service through the day and evening and a Sunday service. There are some local facilities (including shop, primary school, Village hall and outdoor sports provision). There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site. The nearest footpaths are located on Rose Lane and Ingleby Lane 90m from the site. The nearest major employment site is more than 4km away from the site. 	- Ensure Development - reflects INF2
and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of open space and sports provision on the village. Information submitted with the SHLAA submission suggests that the site could contribute towards new facilities at Ticknall Cricket Club and could potentially offer land for an extension to the Village Hall car park. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. 	10.110010 1111 2
To make best use of	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- Development on this site would have an uncertain impact on the highways network.	
existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly bus service (including evening service) between Swadlincote and Derby, and a Sunday service within 400m of the site. A public right of way passes through the south west corner of the site, connecting to the wider public rights of way network. There is an opportunity to connect to a proposed cycle route passing close to the site. There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site, the nearest being located on Rose Lane and Ingleby Lane 90m from the site. 	Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car travel as required by INF2.
cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 The site would be served by Ticknall WWTW, which is currently operating over capacity but may be able to accommodate small scale development There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	

	1 x x mm m		
To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	- Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site built out.	- Inclusion of general
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	 Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Ticknall and surrounding villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	conforms to BNE1
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	, 2556. 1 16
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations.	
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	- There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans.	Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	Plan
			550

	1		
	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes - Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with surrounding land uses. 	local plan,
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield and of unknown land classification	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The site is within flood zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. However the site does contains small areas of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at greenfield levels.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan.
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The village is served by a store and has a village hall, outdoor leisure facilities and a mobile library service. The site is within 400m of an hourly bus service. The nearest supermarket is located within Melbourne 5.3km away and secondary school provision is at Chellaston 8.2km away. The nearest employment site is more than 4km away from the site. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development may affect the setting of Ticknall conservation area and Grade II listed Church of St George. HERS27103 St Georges Church is located 45m from the site. Potential for in ground archaeology. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 The majority of the site is in secondary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity. However a very small element of the western boundary of the site is an area of primary sensitivity. The site is located within the Melbourne Parklands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
Varion do	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is well contained by hedgerow and Ingleby Lane to the east and trees to the south and west. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0267. Land off Ingleby Lane, Ticknall

Description:

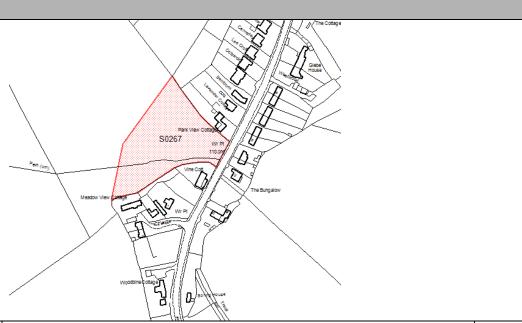
The village of Ticknall lies towards the centre of the District, and is located approximately 14km south of Derby. Ticknall is a village characterised by rows and clusters of brick and stone cottages.

There are no further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth at this time.

The site comprises agricultural lane. It extends some 0.6ha and is currently in single ownership. There is high developer interest.

Key





Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
To avoid damage to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		 The site is located within 1km of Calke Park a Site of Special Scientific Interest. Calke Park covers 71 hectares of great importance ancient parkland habitats. In addition the site is located within 1km of Calke Natural Nature Reserve. 	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- Site is located within 300m of County Wildlife Site SD391 (Calke Abbey Parkland).	Retention of existing habitats including
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	hedgerows and trees wherever possible in accordance with
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site are would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the national Forest location 	BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- A regionally important geological site lies within 1km of the site at the former Ticknall Quarries.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site promoter indicates that site could make a contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 Given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be likely to deliver a arrange of house sizes. The site promoter has indicated contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing. 	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and is deliverable within the plan period. 	in accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	
	Will it meet the needs of travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities.	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site and within 1200m of the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision including through National Forest tree planting 	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development would make no contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located in Melbourne 4.8km from the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 There is no village centre, however the site is located within 800m of a convenience store, and within 1200m of the village hall and sports ground. The closest Primary School is located within Hartshorne, which is 5km form the site. 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- It is not known what impact development will have on accident numbers.	reflects BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 Ticknall is served by Chellaston Academy, which is exceeding capacity with 1692 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1650 pupils. However a new secondary school is proposed within the northern part of South Derbyshire District. The nearest Primary Schools are located within Melbourne Melbourne Junior School is exceeding capacity with 263 pupils attaining the school with a capacity of 235. Melbourne Infant School is nearing capacity with 206 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 210 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirements of INF6
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 Site promoters indicates that site could make a contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing. There is an identified need for affordable housing in this area 	Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is adjacent to the existing village. There is no village centre, however the site is located within 800m of the convenience store and within 1200m of the village hall and sports ground. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site to Swadlincote and Derby. There are some local facilities (Village hall and outdoor sports provision (both within 1200m). There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site. The nearest major employment site is more than 4km away from the site. 	- Ensure
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of open space and sports provision on the village. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Development reflects INF2
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- It is unlikely that development on this scale would have a significant impact.	- Requirements for Green Travel
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly bus service (including evening service) between Swadlincote and Derby, and a Sunday service within 400m of the site. There is a PROW through the site. There are no established cycle routes adjacent to this site. There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site. 	Plans, or other measures to secure non-car travel as required by INF2.
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 The site would be served by Ticknall WWTW, which is currently opperating over capacity. There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband available. 	561
	•		

	1		1
To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site built out. 	- Inclusion of general
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?	- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?	 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and would create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?	 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?	- Further housing growth within rural areas could help sustain existing rural shops and other businesses located in Ticknall and surrounding villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?	- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?	 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up areas. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design, is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	- Ensure development
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?	 Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. 	conforms to BNE1
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?	 The site is greenfield and there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of Part 1 Local Plan.
, ,	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	. 2556. 1 16
	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?	 It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?	 There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use of materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site waste management plans. 	Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?	 There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design. 	emerging Part 1 local Plan
			562

	T	It is upplying a to whathan water quality hap of to will be delivered due to look of detail - benefits - in a fit-		
	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	_	Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant.	_	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.		and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase in noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with surrounding land uses. 		local plan,
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is greenfield		None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. There is however a small area less susceptible to surface water flooding within the site. 	-	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at greenfield levels. 		with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan.
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is within 400m of an hourly bus service. The nearest supermarket is located within Melbourne 5.1km away and secondary school provision is at Chellaston 9.2km away. The nearest major employment site is more than 4km away from the site. 	-	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be
change and the District's contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.		included in the plan to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development may affect the setting of the village conservation area, which is immediately adjacent to the site and nearby listed buildings, including a Grade II Listed pillar fountain. No HERS sites are located within the site although there is potential for in ground archaeology in this area Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	-	Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District. 	-	Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield.		Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 The majority of the site is in primary sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of multiple environment sensitivity. However a very small element of the western boundary of the site is an area of primary sensitivity. The site is located within the Melbourne Parklands Landscape Character Area. 		landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is well by hedgerow and Ashby Road to the south, existing development and trees and hedgerows to the east and west. The site is open to the north. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 		valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0025. Land to the North of Main Street, Weston on Trent

Description:

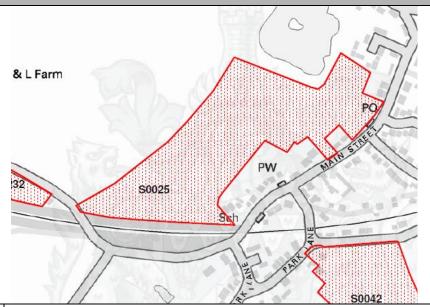
The village of Weston on Trent lies towards the north east of the District, and is located approximately 11km south east of Derby. Weston on Trent is a small village whilst quite diffuse in character.

There are two further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth, one located south of Trent Lane and the other adjoining Swarkestone Road.

This site comprises cultivated farmland fields and extends some 6.21ha. The site is constrained by the lack of visibility at the western access point of the site, This site is currently in single ownership, however there is low developer interest in the site.

Key





Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation	
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.		
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is just over 500m away from SD148 Home Farm Pond. Potential wildlife site SD346 Grassland next to Tarasiyka is within 60m of the site and SD146 Tarasiyka is just over 100m of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and	
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance highly ersity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever	
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting.	possible in accordance with BNE3.	
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.		
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.		
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held.	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities		

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site and within 1200m of the site. 		
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would make contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Aston on Trent 1.6km of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan	
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 There is no village centre, however the site within 800m of a primary school, village hall and recreation ground. 		
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy	
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	 There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. Access to the site is a problem, due to the inadequacy of visibility splays. 	BNE1 and INF2	
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary school is within Weston On Trent which is nearing capacity with 117 pupils attending the school with 121 pupils. The nearest secondary school, Chellaston Academy which is exceeding capacity with 1692 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1650 However a new secondary school is proposed within the northern part of South Derbyshire District. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure development	
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.	
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues. The SHLAA prepared by the Authority suggests that the impact on viability of the restricted visibility at the west access point may need further assessment. There is an identified significant need for affordable housing in Weston on Trent. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20	
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities,	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site (adjacent to the Methodist Church) and provide an hourly bus service to Derby through the day. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities nearby (including a primary school, village hall and recreation ground). There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site on Main Street. 	- Ensure	
and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development on this scale could make some contribution toward the provision of education and on and off-site open space and sports provision in Weston on Trent. Although the site is quite large, it would be unlikely ito deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Development reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.	
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 The impact of the development of this site on traffic congestion is unknown and would require a Transport Assessment as part of any planning application. The site has potential access constraint, with poor visibility at the west access point. 		
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly service to Derby, through the day. There is no Sunday service. There is an existing public rights of way through the site. There is a metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site on Main Street. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car	
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Shardlow WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	secure non-car travel.	

To achieve stable and sustainable levels of	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?		 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.		rural diversification policy in the Part 2 Local Plan
	Will it improve average incomes in the District?		- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
	Will it encourage economic diversification?		 Development would contribute towards increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. 	- Inclusion of appropriate policies
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies	Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?		 Provision of new housing sites could help reduce employment land losses, by ensuring sufficient housing supply (indirect effect). 	in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr otect existing
	Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy?		- Further housing growth could help sustain services located within Weston On Trent and nearby villages.	employment sites and premises
To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres	Will it improve existing shopping facilities?		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	- Ensure good connectivity to the village centre.
To improve the quality of	Will it improve the quality of new development?		 The site is not previously developed and will not regenerate existing built up area. The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. 	Ensure development conform to emerging
new development and the existing built environment	Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials?		Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles.	Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To minimise waste and	Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials?		 The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. 	- Ensure development
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?		 New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with this information provided). 	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?		 It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. 	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations.	Dougland t
	Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel?		There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans.	- Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
resources	Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently?		There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this would be dependent on site geology and SUDS design.	Plan 5

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure development fully	
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	conforms with policies SD1, SD2	
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1	
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses. Proximity of the site to railway could lead to increase number of noise complaints. 	local plan.	
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Likely to Grade 2 and / or 3 very good to moderate quality agricultural land 	- None identified.	
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within flood zone 1 There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	 Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance 	
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan	
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 The site is located 102m of an hourly bus service to Derby. The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Weston on Trent Primary School, recreation ground and village Hall (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is within Melbourne (7.9km), and Chellaston Academy is 4.7km away. The site is more than 4km from the nearest major employment site. 	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan to maximise travel choice. - Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.	
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.		
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There is no Conservation Area nearby. Grade II listed building 1 Western Court is located within 30m of the site and grade II* Weston Hall is located within 150m of the site. HERS27705 (Weston on Trent Shrunken Village) is located within the site. HERS 2270 (Barrow Cemetery) is located immediately to the west of the site, HERS22719 (Ridge and Furrow) and HERS22728 (Weston on Trent Railway Station) are located within 100m of the site, HERS2725 (Ridge and Furrow, south of the Trent, Weston on Trent) and HERS22704 (crop marks of field system) are located within 200m of the site. Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 		
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	 Development will have an unknown or uncertain impact. No notable opportunities to improve access to local heritage have been identified. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of	
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key	
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 Existing development to the east, hedgerows and railway line to the south, trees and existing development to the north and to a limited extent by hedgerows to the west contain the site. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.	

Site: S0042. Land on Trent Lane, Weston on Trent

Description:

The village of Weston on Trent lies towards the north east of the District, and is located approximately 11km south east of Derby. Weston on Trent is a small village whilst quite diffuse in character.

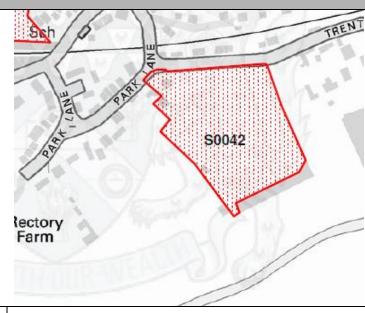
There are two further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth, one located north of Main Street and the other adjoining Swarkestone Road.

This site comprises grazing land and allotments and extends 2.39ha. The site is currently in single ownership, with high developer interest in the site. No particular environmental or physical constraints have been identified.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation	
To social demonstrate	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	District	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is just over 800m away at SD163 Long Wood Walk	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and	
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever	
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.	
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.		
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site could contribute towards the delivery of affordable housing to meet local needs.		
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the scale of the scheme and given local plan requirements development would be expected to make provision for affordable homes subject to viability and will likely to deliver a range of house sizes. 	- Ensure policies support the	
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with H19 and H20	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	n 19 alla H20	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities		

	Will it improve people's health	- Development could make a contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site		
To improve the health and well-being of the population	or wellbeing? Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	 and within 1200m of the site. Development would make contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Aston on Trent 2.1km of the site. 	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan	
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	- There is no village centre, however the site within 800m of a primary school, village hall and sports pitch.		
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy	
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2	
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary school is within Weston On Trent which is nearing capacity with 117 pupils attending the school with 121 pupils. The nearest secondary school, Chellaston Academy which is exceeding capacity with 1692 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 1650. However a new secondary school is proposed within the northern part of South Derbyshire District. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact. Ensure	
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.	
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 New housing would provide opportunity to deliver new affordable housing in this area most likely at around 30% on sites over 15 dwellings subject to wider viability issues. The SHLAA prepared by the Authority suggests that the site could be viable for housing development. There is an identified significant need for affordable housing in Weston on Trent. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20	
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or nontravel choices	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m site (adjacent to the Methodist Church) and provide an hourly bus service to Derby through the day. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities nearby (including a primary school, village hall and recreation ground). The nearest major employment site is more than 4km away. There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site, the nearest footpath is located 70m from the site close to Weston On Trent Village Hall. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2	
	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development of a site of this scale could make some contribution toward the provision of new education where needed, on and off-site open space and sports provision. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Sustainable Transport.	
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 The impact of development on highway congestion is unknown, although it is unlikely to be significant given the small scale of the site. Access to the site on Trent Lane is constrained due to the single lane nature of the road. In addition the bridge over Trent Lane has only one lane. 		
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly bus service to Derby during the day within 400m of the site. There is no Sunday or evening service. There are established public rights of way nearby, leading to the wider rights of way network. There is a proposal to establish a greenway along the nearby Trent and Mersey Canal towpath. There is no metalled footpath adjacent to the site, the nearest footpath is located 70m from the site close to Weston On Trent Village Hall. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car	
transport, walking and cycling)	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Shardlow WWTWs which currently has spare capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	travel.	

Substantiable feeters of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness (competitiveness) Will it improve average incompetitiveness (competitiveness) To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economics in the District? Will it improve average incompetitiveness (competitiveness) To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economics (competitiveness) To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economics (competitiveness) Will it improve the provision of an adequate supply of employment fails and visability of existing town and visability	To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Development was lower and could contribute towards processing construction plas locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing plose related to finance, legal services and property subject of the provision of an adequate supply of employment and unal product existing viable employment sites? Will it mela and protect existing viable employment sites? Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? Will it improve the quality of reversity of existing viable existing viable existing viable existing viable existing viable employment and the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it there existing viable existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development? Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. Ensure good connectivity to the existing viable existing built up area. Ensure good connectivity of the existing built up area. Will it improve the quality of new development? The contribution this set could make in respect of urban designs is likely to be determined by the detailed signal, designs and construction provided and worn materials including aggregate worn locally available increase the reuse and recovery and recycling of waste materials Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? The site is greenfield so there is no potential to muse waste materials on the submitted by the site promoters. Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it lead to the reduce construction mater	maintain economic	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and vitality and vitality of existing town and village centres To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing town and village centres To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing town and village centres Will it improve existing a conomies Will it improve existing a conomies Will it improve existing town and village centres Will it provide policies To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to secure water entries on the existing built environment Will it provide potential to secure water efficiency measures on site uses management, such as composting process of the environment of particular proportion of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable use of natural resources and waste and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used to the promote the implementation of sustainable construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction for sustainable construction for sustainable construction for sustainable construction for sustainable			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?			and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and viable to exist the Rural Economy? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment with the existing built environment on the exi	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
viability of existing town and village centres Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. Connectivity to the village centres Vill it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Vill it improve the quality of new development? Vill it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials, such as bricks or tiles. Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. Powelopment could support the use of locally produced and won materials on site during the construction phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development would increase in waste generation during construction appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. Development would need to reflect Polic SDI SDI and S		encourage the growth of	- Further housing growth could help sustain services located within Weston On Trent and nearby villages.	employment sites
Will it improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable of master and sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it provide the quality of new development? - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed javout, design and construction reparding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials, such as bricks or tiles. - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phase. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and paper interpretation of approprise to snopporting browness to waste recovery and recycling? - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and sustainable construction of the injury of the provision of approprise to snopporting to recognize for bins and bring sites, although the is uncertain. (There is no site materials used overall could be proportion of waste sent to landfill? - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate an site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate an office waster and receptacles. - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management. Such as a s	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling of waste materials Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it perduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently? Will it help reduce the proportion of services and recycling sand site waste management plans. Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiently? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and recycling produced construction to the phase. New development could support the use of locally produced and won materials such as bricks or tiles. Part 1 Local Plan. Policy BNE1 of the Survival Available of the safe recovery and recycling through the provision of subscience on site waste materials on site waste materials on site during the construction and sustainable construction of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable Forms of construction and sustainable produced			 The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has 	- Ensure development
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water requirements and increase in waste generation during construction and operation operation of materials? Phase. New development would support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of passes, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with this information provided). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Plan Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - There may be potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bappropriate storage for bins and provided by site promoters with this information provided by s	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it neduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and line, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptables. It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins, and such accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins, and such accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins, and receptables. It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local P	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Police SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local plan. - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	, 3	proportion of waste sent to landfill?	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold sold sold sold sold sold sold so	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3
	TCSOUTCES	resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure	
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2	
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1	
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses 	local plan.	
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	 Site is greenfield Site is likely to be Grade 2 very good quality agricultural land. 	- None identified.	
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The site lies within Flood Zone 1 . There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance	
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan	
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	Bus stops are located 61m from the site (adjacent to the Methodist Church) and provide an hourly bus service to Derby through the day. There is no Sunday or eveningervice. The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Weston on Trent Primary School, recreation ground and village Hall (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is within Melbourne (7.4km), and Chellaston Academy is 4.8km away. The nearest major employment site is more than 4km away.	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan	
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.	
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Conservation Area Trent and Mersey Canal is located within 90m to the south of the site. Grade II listed building The White House is located within 20m of the site to the west. HERS27725 Ridge and Furrow, South of Trent Lane covers the site, HERS27728 Weston On Trent, Railway Station is within 60m of the site. HERS99002 The Trent and Mersey Canal is located within 90m of the site. HERS27724 Ridge and Furrow Group Weston On Trent is located 300m of the site and HERS27704 Cropmarks of field system is located 160m of the site. Uncertain potential for in ground archaeology Impacts would be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.	
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	- Site lies within close proximity of Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.	
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of	
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity. The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area. There are hedgerows on the northern boundary of the site. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key	
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by pronounced hedgerows on the northern boundary of the site, hedgerows and existing development on the western boundary and trees on the southern boundary. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are retained.	

Site: S0232. Site adjacent to Rio Vista, Swarkestone Road, Weston on Trent

Description:

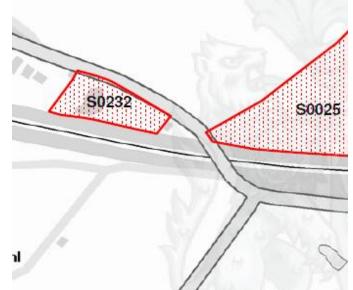
The village of Weston on Trent lies towards the north east of the District, and is located approximately 11km south east of Derby. Weston on Trent is a small village whilst quite diffuse in character.

There are two further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth, one located north of Main Street and the other is south of Trent Lane.

The site comprises open green space of 0.55ha. The site is currently in single ownership and there is a medium level of developer interest in the site. There are no identified physical or environmental constraints.

Key





Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is not located within 1km of a statutory site and would not affect the integrity of any Site of Special Scientific Interest or Special Area of Conservation.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is just over 350m away at SD148 Home Farm Pond #2. Potential Wildlife site SD346 Grassland next to Tarasiyka and SD146 Tarasiyka is located 45m from the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance biodiversity and	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There are no regionally important geological sites within this area or within 1km of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- The site would make no contribution to the delivery of affordable housing due to the sites size.	
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, although given the local plan requirement development would be expected to deliver a range of house sizes. However due to the site size, development would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	appropriate mix and tenure of new
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		 The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period. 	accordance with H19 and H20
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	1119 and 1120
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open spac within 1200m of the site.	e and leisure provision
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	Development would make contribution toward the provision or expansion of h 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Aston on Trent 2.2km of the	
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	There is no village centre, however the site is within 550m of the village hall, Trent Primary School and within 1.2km of a sports pitch	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed des development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue 	- Ensure that
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational achievement and improve	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest Primary school is within Weston On Trent which is nearing caparithe school with 121 pupils. The nearest secondary school, Chellaston Academy which is exceeding caparitending the school with a capacity of 1650. However a new secondary school is proposed within the northern part of Sou 	will local Schools city with 1692 pupils and LEA to establish impact. th Derbyshire District Ensure
the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction s those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 Due to the sites size development would make no contribution towards deliver meet local needs. There is an identified significant need for affordable housing in Weston on Tree 	appropriate mix
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or nontravel choices	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is detached from the main built up area of Weston on Trent. Bus stops are located 400m from the site and provide an hourly bus service to there is no Sunday or evening service. There are some local facilities within Weston on Trent (including a primary so recreation ground). There is no metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site. On the opposition Road, there is a metalled footpath which connects to Weston On Trent. 	nool, village hall and - Ensure Development reflects policy INF2
	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development of a site of this size could be expected to make some contributine new education where needed and off-site open space and sports provision in Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport proexisting services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respective. 	Weston on Trent. vision but could help sustain
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- No significant impact on congestion likely given the scale of the site.	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a hourly service to Derby during the day within 400m. There is no St There are established public rights of way close to the site. There is no metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site. On the opposition Road, there is a metalled footpath which connects to Weston on Trent. 	Green Travel
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (s WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity ne The area is part of a commercial roll out of fibre broadband. 	te is served by Shardlow

Substantable feeleds of economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness of the feeling of	To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Development would contribute towards processing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could cerete or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legisl services and property services. Inclusion of appropriate policies and could cerete or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legisl services and property services. Inclusion of appropriate policies and could cerete or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legisl services and property services. Inclusion of appropriate policies and could cerete or support additional, or existing jobs (acally label to a temporary basis) and could cerete or support additional, or existing jobs (acally label to a temporary basis) and could cerete or support additional, or existing jobs (acally services)	maintain economic	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and vitality and vitality and vitality of existing town and vitality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? Will it improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally valuability and existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally valuability enables and increase the reuse and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials. Will it increase waste existing built in provide potential to use locally valuability environment existing built in provide potential to use locally valuability enables to exist the existing potential existing built in provide potential to use locally valuability enables to exist the existing potential existing to the existing potential existing built in provide potential to use locally valuability enables to exist the existing potential existing to the existing potential existing to the existing enable to exist the existing exist the existing environment to exist the existing environment to exist the existing exist the existing environment to exist the exi			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?			and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and viability of existing town and viability of existing town and viable to enter the Rural Economy? Will it improve existing shopping facilities? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment with the existing built the existing built to are existing b	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
viability of existing town and village centres Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site. Connectivity to the village centre.		encourage the growth of	- Further housing growth could help sustain services located within Weston On Trent and nearby villages.	employment sites
Will it improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials? To promote sustainable of construction of construction and sustainable construction of construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources and materials? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used of promoters used to reflect place of the promoters	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help reduce the need forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water gresources are used of file and a gravel? Will it help ensure water gresources are used of site potential to reuse waste materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced on struction materials, such as bricks or tiles. To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of materials? Will it necesses waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with his information provided). Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used of land won primary minerals, including sand and sustainable construction services are used of services are used of services are used of services and services are used of the services and services			 The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has 	
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water required by site potential to secure water refliciency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Phase. Phase. Phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phases of development. New development would support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with this information provided). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptables. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used of file and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used of file and fil	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it neduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and line, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptage bins and It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and such accommodate on site waste management, such as compositing bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on site waste management, such as compositing bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate on the bilding requisions. - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 loca Plan - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Develop	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently 2 implementation of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques of sustainable construction sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 loca Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could she reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	, 3	proportion of waste sent to landfill?	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold per reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold sold per reduced through the use if materials used overall could sold sold sold sold sold sold sold so	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3
	TCSOUTCES	resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	Plan

	1		
	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes - Ground Water Protection Zone = No	- Ensure
To reduce water, light, air	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2
and noise pollution	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	and SD3 of the emerging part 1
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses. Proximity of the site to railway could lead to increase number of noise complaints. 	local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	Site is greenfield The site is likely to comprise Grade 2 very good quality agricultural land	- None identified.
To reduce and manage flood risk and surface	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 The site lies within flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. There is however a small area of less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding on the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	 New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at greenfield levels. 	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	 Bus stops are located within 400m of the site and provided an hourly bus service to Derby through the Day. There is no evening or Sunday Service. The site detached from the main built up area of Weston On Trent. The site is within 550m of the village hall and 1.1km form the recreation ground. The nearest supermarket is within Melbourne (7.4km), and Chellaston Academy is 4.2km away. The nearest major employment site is more than 4km away. 	Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 There are no nearby Listed Buildings or Conservation Areas, No HERS are located within the site. HERS 27720 Barrow Cemetery is located within 30m of the site, HERS27719 Ridge and Furrow is located within 160m of the site and HERS27702 Chellsaton Junction, crop marks of parallel ditches, Ridge and Furrow is located within 320m of the site. Unknown potential for in ground archaeology Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme, 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development will have an unknown or uncertain impact. No notable opportunities to improve access to local heritage have been identified.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity. The site is located within the Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Character Area. 	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	 The site is contained by the railway and trees to the south of the site, dwellings and trees to the west and east and Swarkestone Road to the north. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout. 	valued landscape components are

Site: S0144. Land at Hunts Lane, Netherseal

Description:

The village of Netherseal lies at the south of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Swadlincote. Netherseal is a nucleated village surrounded by countryside.

There are no further sites in the village capable of accommodating growth at this time.

This site lies to the east of Hunts Lane and comprises recreational open space with an area of 0.78ha. The site is physically constrained by its slope down from Hunt Lane however no environmental or access constraints have been identified. The site is in single ownership. At present there is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation
	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is located within The River Mease SAC Catchment.	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		 The closest site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site) is within 600m at SD386 Hunts Lane Fields. Potential wildlife site SDR6401 Lodge Lane Verge is within 500m of the site. 	Retention of existing habitats and protection of habitats and
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 20% of the site would need to be passed over to tree planting and landscaping given the National Forest location 	possible in accordance with BNE3.
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within 500m of the site.	
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- Site would make contribution to the delivery of affordable housing due to the size of the site.	
	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters however given the local plan requirements, development would be expected to deliver a range of houses sizes. However due to the size of the site development would make no contribution to the delivery of affordable housing. 	- Ensure policies support the
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		- Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held.	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	homes in accordance with
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities	5 76

			1
	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	 Development could make a limited contribution towards improving open space and leisure provision both on site and within 1200m of the site. Site would deliver informal open space provision, including through National Forest tree planting Loss of existing provision resulting from the loss of the established recreation area would need to be compensated for through the provision of alternative facilities for the village. 	- Ensure new
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development would make no contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3kn of the site. The nearest GP is located within Overseal 4.8km of the site.	development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	 There is no village centre, however the site within 800m of a post office, convenience store, primary school and sports pitch 	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	reflects policy BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is Netherseal St Peters C of E Primary School which has some space capacity with 63 children attending the school which has a capacity of 70 pupils. The closest secondary school is Granville which has spare capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	 Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications. 	- Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 Development would make no contribution to the delivery of affordable housing There is an unknown need for significant need for affordable housing in Netherseal. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources (including open spaces	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site on Main Street and provide an hourly bus service to Burton and Swadlincote and Ashby. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities nearby (including a convenience store, post office, primary school and recreation ground). There is no metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site; The closest footpath ends at no.40 Hunts Lane which next to the site on the sites eastern boundary. 	- Ensure Development reflects policy INF2
and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non-travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development could make some contribution toward the provision of open space and sports provision in Netherseal. Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport provision but could help sustain existing services. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters. 	Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	 It is unlikely that the development of a site of this scale would have a significant impact on the local or strategic highway networks. 	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is a hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote within 400m. There is no Sunday service. There are established public rights of way nearby and an on-highway greenway is proposed along Hunts Lane, adjacent to the site There is no metalled footpath immediately adjacent to the site. The closest footpath ends at no.40 Hunts Lane which next to the site on the sites eastern boundary. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Netherseal WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband is in progress and will be available soon. 	secure non-car travel.

economic growth and maintain economic competitiveness Will it finduce unemployment rates and dispertitives across the conditional to the product of the pro	maintain economic	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Development will be executed and would ocentribute towards in processing construction poles (all gallet on a temporary basis) and could contribute towards incomessing construction poles (all gallet on a temporary basis) and could contribute towards incomessing construction poles (all gallet on a temporary basis) and could contribute towards incomessing construction poles (all gallet on the temporary basis) and could contribute towards incomessing construction poles (all gallet on the temporary basis) and could contribute towards incomessing construction poles (all gallet on the proportion of an adequate supply of employment land and profeed existing viable employment sites? To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing from and vitability from and vitabil		disparities across the	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	policy in the Part 2
and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property services. To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies Will it ensure the provision of an adequate supply of employment stand and protect existing visible employment states. To enhance the vitality and vitality and vitality of existing town and vitality of existing town and vitality of existing from the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and vitality and vitality of existing from the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and vitality of existing from the Rural Economy? Will it improve existing and premises Will it improve existing subject existing shopping facilities? Will it improve existing shopping facilities? Will it improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste recovers and recycling of waste materials. Will it increases waste expensive the requirement of the implementation of sustainable use of natural resources and and gravel? Will it reduce the proposition of waste existing built evidence the implementation of sustainable construction and adustainable use of natural resources Will it provide produced the need for fand won primary interesting the sustainable construction and adustainable use of natural resources and and gravel? To promote sustainable and construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction and adustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used. To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used. To promote sustainable construction and sustainable construction and sustainable construction in adustainable construction in a sustainable construction and sustainable construction in a sustainable constru			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To enhance the vitality and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and viability of existing viable employment and the existing built environment of the existing built improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment of new development and the existing built environment of the existing built environment			and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing fown and viability of existing town and viability of existing town and viability of existing town and village centres Will it improve existing shopping facilities? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it improve the quality of new development? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it reduce the proprior of waste eard recycling of waste materials Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it promote the quality of new development? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it crease waste recovery and recycling? Will it promote the proprior of waste sent to landfill? It is unclear whether there is on potential to recommendate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable construction To promote sustainable forms of construction and gustainable use of natural resources and waste water resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and grave? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction To promote sustainable forms of construction and grave? Will it promote the early waste water resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and grave? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction of and disparating the sustainable construction techniques? Will it help ensure water resources are used To promote sustainable construction and grave? To promote sustainable construction and grave? To promote sustainable construction of sustainable construction of sustainable construction and grave? There is no potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, lo ensure that the use is below what is requir	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		(Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
viability of existing town and village centres		encourage the growth of		employment sites
Will it improve the quality of new development? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable of construction of individual proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it provide the quality of new development? - The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed javout, design and construction materials. Not information regarding these issues has been submitted by the site promoters. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials, such as bricks or tiles. - The site is genefield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phase. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phase. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phase. - New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and paper in provision of paper increase in waste generation during construction and sustainable construction of paper increase in waste receivery and recycling though the provision of paper increase in waste generation during construction and sustainable constru	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to existing built environment Will it provide potential to sel locally available natural resources and materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Will it increase waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it personate water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help reduce the existing built existing built in the personal provided by a special to accommendate on site waste materials including aggregate won locally produced construction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - Development could support the use of locally produced and won materials including aggregate won locally, or locally produced onstruction materials, such as bricks or tiles. - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction approaches whether is no potential to reuse and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it produce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and sustainable was an expensive produced by a potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part (50 free building regulations. - Development would need to re			 The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has 	- Ensure development
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water required by site potential to recurse waste recovery and recycling through the provision of phase of development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with this information provided). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Figure the development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction abereaction and sustainable to send the provision of susterion and sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. Figure the development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of energing Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. Figure the recovery and recycling through the provision of sustainable construction technique to energing Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. Figure the recovery and recycling through the provision of sustainable construction technique to energing Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan. Figure the recovery and recycling through the provision of sustainable construction technique to accomm		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources There is no potential to reuse demolition waste on site, although this owner that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapyout provided). - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapyout provided). - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - Development would need to reflect Policy SDI, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation phase of development.	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins, and It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins, and It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local Plan - Development would need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Pa	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques of sustainable construction sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold sold sold sold sold sold sold so	, ,	proportion of waste sent to	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local plan. - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local plan. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3 and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 local
F70		resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this	Plan

	Will it reduce water pollution?	It is unclear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the scheme. - Nitrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes - Ground Water Protection Zone = No - Any SUDS scheme would need to be carefully designed given the ultrasensitive nature of the River Mease SAC.	- Ensure development fully
To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it reduce light pollution?	 Development is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although given the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. 	conforms with policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the
	Will it improve air quality	- Development is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area.	emerging part 1 local plan.
	Will it reduce noise pollution?	- Development is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, although post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development	- Site is undifferentiated grade 3 agricultural land	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	 Site lies within Flood Zone 1. There is no indication of surface water flooding on the site. 	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	New development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at greenfield levels. Existing Policy in the Part 1 would require treatment of surface water prior to discharge, including where practical discharge to ground.	in accordance with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's contribution towards the	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	The site is located within 400m of a bus service to Burton and Swadlincote. The site is relatively well located in respect of services within the village, including Netherseal Primary School, convenience store, post office and recreation ground (all located within 800m). The nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (11.3km), Pingle Secondary Schhool is 12km away, Granville Sports Collegeue is 10km away and William Allitt is 12.1.km away. The nearest major employment area is more than 4km from the site.	(INF2) to be included in the plan
causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?	- New development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	 Development may affect the setting of Netherseal Conservation Area which is located 200m of the site. No HERS are located within the site, however HERS23510 (Hunts Lane Quarry) is located 250m to the north west of the site. Unknown potential for archaeology onsite Impacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme. 	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?	Development could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure resource within the District	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Site is wholly greenfield	
	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	 Area is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple Environmental Sensitivity The site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area There is a pronounced hedgerow on the southern boundary of the site. The site slopes down from Hunts Lane. 	- Inclusion of landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	The site is contained by a hedgerow on the southern and northern boundary of the site, existing development to the east of the site, existing development and hedgerow on the western boundary of the site. Hedgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development in the landscape. This land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Uncertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout	help ensure key valued landscape components are retained.

Site: S0286. Land to the south of Church Street, Netherseal

Description:

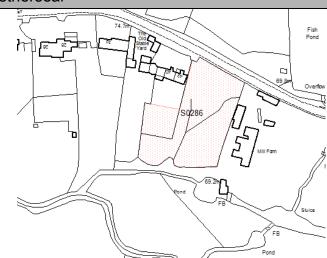
The village of Netherseal lies at the south of the District, and is located approximately 8km south of Swadlincote. Netherseal is a nucleated village surrounded by countryside.

The site is greenfield land and extends some 0.43ha. The site within one ownership. There is no developer interest in the site.

Key



Crown Copyright and database rights [2013] Ordnance Survey 100019461



Sustainability Appraisal Objective	Detailed considerations	Yes/No	Comments	Notes on site based mitigation	
To avaid demand to	Will it conserve and enhance internationally/ nationally important wildlife sites?		- Site is located within The River Mease SAC Catchment.	- Retention of	
To avoid damage to designated sites and species (including UK and	Will it conserve and enhance locally important non-statutory wildlife sites?		- The site is in excess of 300m of a site of local importance for nature conservation (County Wildlife Site)	existing habitats and protection of habitats and	
Local BAP Priority Habitat and Species) and enhance	Could development affect protected species or BAP priority species?		- No records held indicating protected or BAP species within 100m of the site.	species including hedgerows and trees wherever	
biodiversity and geodiversity across the District	Will it provide tree planting or other habitat creation on site, including National Forest Planting (where relevant)?		 No information held. The developer has not provided the council with a site master plan or any additional evidence to indicate whether the site will include the creation of new habitats or tree planting. 	possible in accordance with BNE3.	
	Will it protect sites of geological importance?		- There is no regionally important geological site within 1km of the site.		
	Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation?		- The site would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing.		
To provide decent and affordable homes that meet local needs	Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		 No data has been submitted by site promoters in respect of likely mix proposed on site, however development would be unlikely to deliver a range of house sizes. However due to the size of the site development would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing. 	- Ensure policies support the	
	Will it improve the suitability of new homes for older and/disabled groups?		 Development would make an uncertain contribution towards delivering homes for older and/or disabled people. No information is currently held. 	delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes in	
	Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future need?		The site could contribute to overall housing need in combination with other developments in South Derbyshire and could be deliverable within the plan period.	accordance with	
	Will it reduce the number of unfit or empty homes?		- Site will not bring empty homes back into use or improve unfit homes.	H19 and H20	
	Will it meet the needs of gypsies or travelling show people?		- Site would be unlikely to include provision for travelling communities		

	Will it improve people's health or wellbeing?	- Development could potentially contribute toward open space provision within 1200m of the site.	
To improve the health and well-being of the population	Will it improve accessibility to healthcare for existing residents and provide additional facilities for new residents?	- Development would make no contribution toward the provision or expansion of healthcare facilities within 3km of the site. The nearest GP is located within Overseal 4.8km of the site.	- Ensure new development conforms with policy INF9 of the Part 1 Local Plan
	Will it promote healthy lifestyles?	There is no village centre, however the site within 1200m of a post office, convenience store, primary school and sports pitch	
To improve community safety and reduce crime	Will it reduce crime and fear of crime?	 Impacts would be uncertain and would be largely determined by detailed design and layout of development There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue. 	- Ensure that development reflects policy
and fear of crime	Will it reduce the number of people involved in accidents?	- There are no identified impacts from site development in respect of this issue.	BNE1 and INF2
To improve educational	Will it improve educational attainment amongst young people?	 The nearest secondary school is Netherseal St Peters C of E Primary School which has some space capacity with 63 children attending the school which has a capacity of 70 pupils. The closest secondary school is Granville which has spare capacity with 558 pupils attending the school with a capacity of 830. 	Continue liaising will local Schools and LEA to establish impact.
achievement and improve the District's skills base	Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no or lower level qualifications?	Development will provide employment during the planning and construction stages which may assist those working on the project in acquiring new skills and qualifications.	Ensure development reflects requirements of Policy INF6 of the Plan.
To promote social inclusion and reduce inequalities associated with deprivation across the District	Will it narrow the inequality gap between the richest and poorest in the District?	 Due to the size of the site development would make no contribution towards the delivery of affordable housing on site. There is an unknown need for significant need for affordable housing in Netherseal. 	- Ensure policies support the delivery of appropriate mix and tenure of new homes consistent with policy H19 and H20
To improve local accessibility to healthcare, education, employment, food shopping facilities, and recreational resources	Will it make access easier for those households who do not have a car?	 The site is located adjacent to the existing village. Bus stops are located within 400m of the site on Mair Street and provide an hourly bus service to Burton and Swadlincote and Ashby. There is no Sunday Service. There are some local facilities within 800m (including a convenience store, post office and primary school and a recreation ground within 1200m. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site, which connects the site to the village. 	 Ensure Development
(including open spaces and sports facilities) and promote healthy and sustainable travel or non- travel choices	Will it help deliver new, or protect existing local services and facilities and promote the provision of new facilities and public transport provision?	 Development on this scale is unlikely to deliver improved public transport or other services and facilities but could help sustain existing provision. No information regarding site services or facilities has been provided in respect of this site by promoters 	reflects policy INF2 Sustainable Transport.
To make best use of existing infrastructure and reduce the need to travel and increase opportunities for non-car travel (public transport, walking and cycling)	Will it minimise the impact of traffic congestion on the strategic and local road network?	- It is unlikely that the development on this scale would have any significant impact on highway congestion	
	Will it increase the proportion of journeys using modes other than cars?	 There is an hourly service between Burton and Swadlincote within 400m. There is no Sunday service. There is a metalled footpath adjacent to the site, which connects the site to the village. There is no off road cycle route adjacent to this site. 	- Requirements for Green Travel Plans, or other measures to secure non-car
	Will it make the best use of other infrastructure?	 Development of this scale is unlikely to have WWTW capacity implications (site is served by Netherseal WWTWs which currently has space capacity). There are no known requirements for additional water supply or electricity network improvements. Super Fast broadband is in progress and will be available soon. 	travel.

Substailable feeless of connomic growth and maintain economic competitiveness of the content of construction based jobs on a temporary basis. Will it endough the content of construction of construction based jobs on a temporary basis. Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	To achieve stable and	Will it encourage the creation of new businesses or existing businesses to grow?	 Could provide limited support to the construction industry and other businesses involved in marketing and selling new homes locally during site build out. Would have less significant benefits following site build out. 	- Inclusion of general
Incomes in the District? Coexagnine will are an interest melitar and increasing construction jobs locally (albeit on a temporary basis) and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property experiences. Inclusion of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment sites? Will it help support and protect existing viable employment sites? Will it help support and read protect existing viable employment sites? Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? Will it improve the quality of existing fown and viability of existing town and viability of existing town and viability of existing fown and viability of existing town and viability of existing fown and	maintain economic	Will it reduce unemployment rates and disparities across the district?	- Development would support the creation of construction based jobs on a temporary basis.	rural diversification policy in the Part 2
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies To enhance the vitality and protect existing yable employment tand and protect existing yable employment states? Will it improve the guality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use for all yavailable natural resources and microsase the reuse and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials To promote sustainable use of natural resources Will it reduce the provision of materials? Will it reduce the provision of materials? To promote sustainable use of natural resources are used Will it increase waste encorage. The sale is greenfield so there is no potential to secure waste enficiency massagement, such as point streament plans. **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it increase waste enforcement or sustainable use of natural resources are used **Will it help ensure water resources a			- Development will have an uncertain effect and would be dependent upon the type of housing delivered.	
To diversify and strengthen local urban and rural economies Provision of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable employment land and protect existing viable employment sites?			and could create or support additional, or existing jobs related to finance, legal services and property	Inclusion of appropriate policies
Will it help support and encourage the growth of the Rural Economy? To enhance the vitality and viability of existing town and village centres Will it improve existing shopping facilities? To improve the quality of new development and the existing built environment Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and recycling of waste materials? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it promote the forms of construction and sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources and resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and gravel? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary will resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and gravel? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary will resources are used To promote sustainable forms of construction and gravel? Will it help reduce the resources are used To promote sustainable forms for land won primary will resources are used To promote sustainable forms for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help reduce the resources are used To promote sustainable forms for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? To promote sustainable forms for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it promote the implementation of sustainable forms of construction and gravel? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? There is no potential to secure water efficiency measures on sile, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part of of the building regulations. There is no potential to secure wate	local urban and rural	of an adequate supply of employment land and protect existing viable		in part 1 Local Plan (Employment) and Part 2 Local Plan (Retail) to encourage/sustain/pr
viability of existing town and village centres		encourage the growth of		employment sites
To improve the quality of new development? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it promote the final final sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it promote the final sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it persure were resources Will it help ensure water resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensur	viability of existing town and		- Site is likely to be too small to deliver additional shops or services within the site.	connectivity to the
Will it provide potential to use locally available natural resources and materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfil? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it persources Will it persources Will it persources Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? - The site is greenfield so there is no potential to reuse waste materials on site during the construction phase. - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided by site promoters with this information provided.) Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfil? To promote sustainable or sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it personate the implementation of sustainable construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help content to the delivery of sustainable to ensure that the use is below what is required by part of the part 1 Local Plan. Polvetlopment could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of sustainable materials? - New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of language proportion of waste sent to landfil? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfil? Will it personate the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it personate the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? - Development would			- The contribution this site could make in respect of urban design is likely to be determined by the detailed layout, design and construction put forward by developers. No information regarding these issues has	- Ensure development
Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it lead to the reduce consumption of materials? Phase. New development would support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of phase of development. New development could support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of and phase of development. New development would support improvements to waste recovery and recycling through the provision of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or layout provided). It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptables. Will it promote the implementation of sustainable construction techniques? Will it help reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and gravel? Will it help ensure water resources are used Will it help ensure water resources are used Findingly and the provision of evelopment won agreement plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Plan There may be potential to construction of SUDS which could contribute toward		use locally available natural resources and		Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources and recycling? Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently 2 Will it help ensure water resources are used of recipilated and proposed and proposed of the position of appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or lapropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this increase waste recovery and recycling for bins and support insprovements to succommodate all for the Districts recycling bris and support inspropried by site promoters with this information provided.) It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composing bris, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling brand to accommodate all of the Districts recycling brist had been supported. It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable con	To minimise waste and		phase. New development would lead to a general increase in waste generation during construction and operation	- Ensure development
Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill? - It is unclear whether there is potential to accommodate on site waste management, such as composting bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and receptacles.	increase the reuse and		appropriate storage for bins and bring sites, although this is uncertain. (There is no site master plan or	conform to emerging Policy BNE1 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
implementation of sustainable construction techniques? To promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently 2 implementation of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - It is unclear whether the development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques? - Development would contribute to the delivery of sustainable construction techniques beyond minimum standards set out in the building regulations. - Development would contribute to reduce the need for land won primary minerals, including sand and SD5 of the emerging Part 1 to Plan - There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. - Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		proportion of waste sent to landfill?	bins, or space beyond standard requirements to accommodate all of the Districts recycling bins and	
for promote sustainable forms of construction and sustainable use of natural resources There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could be reduced through the adoption of site management plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could sold split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split plans. There is no potential to reuse demolition waste onsite, although the use if materials used overall could split pl	forms of construction and sustainable use of natural	implementation of sustainable construction techniques?		Development
Will it help ensure water resources are used officiently? There may be potential to secure water efficiency measures on site, to ensure that the use is below what is required by part G of the building regulations. Potential for inclusion of SUDS which could contribute towards ground water recharge, although this		for land won primary minerals, including sand		need to reflect Policy SD1, SD2 and SD3
would be dependent on site geology and SODS design.		resources are used	is required by part G of the building regulations.	Plan ⁻ -

To reduce water, light, air and noise pollution	Will it reduce water pollution? Will it reduce light pollution? Will it improve air quality Will it reduce noise pollution?	schem - N - G - A M - D gi	clear as to whether water quality benefits will be delivered due to lack of detail about design of the e. litrate Vulnerable Zone = Yes Ground Water Protection Zone = Yes any SUDS scheme would need to be carefully designed given the ultrasensitive nature of the River dease SAC. levelopment is likely to lead to increased illumination locally, during site development and use, although iven the scale and nature of development impacts are unlikely to be significant. levelopment is unlikely to have any notable air quality impacts in this area. levelopment is likely to lead to a slight temporary increase noise levels locally during site development, lithough post development noise generation would be consistent with nearby land uses	- Ensure development fully conforms with policies SD1, SD2 and SD3 of the emerging part 1 local plan.
To minimise the irreversible loss of undeveloped (greenfield) land	Will it reduce the loss of agricultural land to new development		ite is greenfield. ite is likely to be Grade 3 good to moderate quality agricultural land or very good agricultural land.	- None identified.
To reduce and manage	Will it reduce the impacts of flood risk?	- T	he southern part of the site lied within Flood Zone 2 and 3a and the remainder lies within Flood Zone 1 here is no indication of surface water flooding on the majority of the site. The very southern edge of the ite has less and intermediate susceptibility to surface water flooding.	- Inclusion of SUDS policy in the Plan in accordance
flood risk and surface water run-off	Will it reduce unmitigated release surface water runoff?	gı - E	lew development would be required to conform to existing requirements to retain run off rates at reenfield levels. xisting Policy in the Part 1 would require treatment of surface water prior to discharge, including where ractical discharge to ground.	with policy SD2/SD3 of the Part 1 Plan
To reduce and manage the impacts of climate change and the District's	Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	lo pr - T a	he site is located within 400m of a bus service to Burton and Swadlincote. The site is relatively well ocated in respect of services within the village, including Netherseal Primary School, convenience store, ost office and recreation ground (all located within1200m). he nearest supermarket is in Swadlincote (over 10km away), Granville Sports Colleague is pproximately 10km away. he nearest major employment area is more than 4km from the site.	- Appropriate transport policy (INF2) to be included in the plan
contribution towards the causes	Will it provide opportunity for additional renewable energy generation in the District?		lew development could support on site renewable or low carbon energy generation.	to maximise travel choice.
To conserve and enhance the historic environment, heritage assets and their settings	Will it protect and enhance the setting of historic cultural, architectural and archaeological features in the District?	- N th - G Fa	levelopment may affect the setting of Netherseal Conservation Area which the site is located within. In HERS are located within the site, however HERS23508 Dovecote is located 25m to the north west of the site and HERS23511 Mill Farm is located 10m to the south of the site. Strade II Mill Farmhouse and Mill at Mill Farm are within 20m of the site and Grade II * Pigencote at Old arm Hall Cottages is located within 30m of the site. In pacts could be dependent on the detailed design and layout of the scheme.	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2, INF6 and INF7 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
To improve access to the cultural heritage of the District for enjoyment and educational purposes	Will it improve access to the public and understanding of the District's historic and cultural features?		evelopment could improve access to the National Forest which is an important cultural and leisure source within the District	- Ensure policy reflects policy BNE2 of the Part 1 Local Plan.
	Will it reduce the amount of derelict and degraded land within the District?	- Sit	te is wholly greenfield	- Inclusion of
To conserve and enhance the District's landscape and townscape character	Does it respect and protect existing landscape Character?	En - Th - Th	ea is located in an area of lower sensitivity according to the County Council's Areas of Multiple invironmental Sensitivity le site is located within the Mease/Sence Lowlands Landscape Character Area le site slopes from north to south, dropping in elevation by approximately 4 metres.	landscape character policy (BNE4) of the part 1 local plan will help ensure key
	Will it protect and create open spaces, landscape features, woodlands, hedges and ponds	- H th - Ti	he site is contained by a road, wall and trees to the south, existing development to the east, trees and edgerows to the south and part of the western boundary and a garden to the west. ledgerows, trees or other landscape elements could contribute towards integrating new development into leal landscape. his land parcel could contribute towards green infrastructure provision. Incertain effect identified due to the lack of information held regarding potential site design and layout	valued landscape components are retained.